

04/21/13



BLAKE COUSINS

1  
00:00:22,310 --> 00:00:19,030

[Music]

2  
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:24,390

you're in the paracast

3  
00:00:29,189 --> 00:00:27,920

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4  
00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:29,199

and now

5  
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:34,870

with g and chris we have another great

6  
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:37,040

show another great episode of the power

7  
00:00:42,389 --> 00:00:40,079

cast and we have a special guest

8  
00:00:43,830 --> 00:00:42,399

panelist who's joining us one of our

9  
00:00:45,110 --> 00:00:43,840

very eager

10  
00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:45,120

knowledgeable

11  
00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:47,039

regular listeners and participants in

12  
00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:48,719

our forums that's of course

13  
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:50,480

goggs makai

14

00:00:53,750 --> 00:00:51,920

welcome goggs

15

00:00:55,430 --> 00:00:53,760

hi jean it's it's great to be back

16

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:55,440

really nice to be asked i'm looking

17

00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:57,520

forward to this oh we'll get into this

18

00:00:59,990 --> 00:00:58,399

in a moment

19

00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:00,000

but i gotta tell you about this wacky

20

00:01:05,509 --> 00:01:02,719

letter i got about the show chris knows

21

00:01:07,590 --> 00:01:05,519

what i'm talking about here oh boy oh we

22

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,600

hear from people we get letters there

23

00:01:11,270 --> 00:01:09,520

used to be that line in an old tv show

24

00:01:14,149 --> 00:01:11,280

we get letters we get lots and lots of

25

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:14,159

letters and this one he's got supposedly

26

00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:16,479

this guy's got constructive criticisms

27

00:01:20,630 --> 00:01:18,400

to make and i'll go through each and

28

00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:20,640

every one of four or five of the things

29

00:01:24,870 --> 00:01:22,479

that come to mind i'm not going to read

30

00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:24,880

the letter he doesn't deserve that so he

31

00:01:29,910 --> 00:01:27,680

says he hears profanity on the power

32

00:01:31,990 --> 00:01:29,920

cast what show is he listening to now

33

00:01:34,469 --> 00:01:32,000

we're not talking about the anglo-saxon

34

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:34,479

words that you and i know gogs he's

35

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:36,560

saying profanity now this is a

36

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,960

commercial radio show we can't use the

37

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:41,200

seven deadly words if we were to use

38

00:01:45,590 --> 00:01:43,040

them and they're cut out of the show

39

00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:45,600

it's on a seven second delay the network

40

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,759

doesn't take a chance they trust us

41

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,759

after three years on the network they

42

00:01:53,830 --> 00:01:51,600

don't take a chance with anyone not even

43

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:53,840

alex jones so so what you're saying gene

44

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:55,920

is that's a bunch of bull crap there is

45

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:57,840

that let me go on

46

00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:00,399

he talks about you he says that you

47

00:02:04,789 --> 00:02:03,840

chris o'brien use words that don't exist

48

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:04,799

huh

49

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,600

you use words that don't exist well hey

50

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:09,119

i'm like alexander haig you know

51  
00:02:14,070 --> 00:02:12,239  
occasionally i coin a a term but uh not

52  
00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:14,080  
very often on the show

53  
00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:16,160  
and all those bad jokes you keep telling

54  
00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:18,319  
with the horrible punch lines

55  
00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:20,480  
oh man well you can't please all the

56  
00:02:25,510 --> 00:02:22,720  
people all the time there uh gene have

57  
00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:25,520  
you ever told a joke on this show at all

58  
00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:27,840  
yeah have you uh read the new book on

59  
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:30,319  
roswell no i have not read the new book

60  
00:02:34,630 --> 00:02:32,800  
on roswell i can't randle it it's full

61  
00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:34,640  
of schmidt

62  
00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:36,160  
that's the only joke you told you know

63  
00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:38,400

it's not like these old-time comedians

64

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:40,959

would say take my wife please or for

65

00:02:44,470 --> 00:02:42,080

example

66

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,480

doctor it hurts when i move my arm like

67

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,879

that and the doctor says don't do that i

68

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,120

don't tell jokes either now you know why

69

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,360

but i don't really tell jokes sometimes

70

00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:54,080

i give dj style puns but i never really

71

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:56,239

tell jokes and we know from chris he

72

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:58,400

very rarely tells jokes so somebody who

73

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,200

says

74

00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:01,360

or implies that chris makes a regular

75

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:03,920

habit of using words that don't exist

76

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:06,000

and tells bad jokes i don't know what

77

00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:08,080

show he's listening to okay

78

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:10,319

so i asked the guy for an example and he

79

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:12,400

talks around the subject and he says

80

00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:14,000

well we know that you're going to find

81

00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:16,080

an excuse well the excuse is you're

82

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:18,159

making statements that aren't true it

83

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:20,400

doesn't mean that anybody is forced to

84

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,840

like this show if you don't like the

85

00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:23,120

show don't listen

86

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:25,360

we're not going to make the show the way

87

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:27,360

you think it should be made because

88

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,959

chris and i have our own distinct

89

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:31,280

personalities and when we bring on other

90

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,120

guests they will express their

91

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:35,040

personalities and point of view

92

00:03:39,670 --> 00:03:37,519

we'll try to actually ask questions from

93

00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:39,680

our listeners and one of the reasons we

94

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:42,000

brought goggs on the show is because

95

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:43,840

he always has such knowledgeable

96

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,480

questions and rather than read

97

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:48,799

those questions i'd rather

98

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:50,799

he express the questions besides i can't

99

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:53,440

make your accent cogs i can't mimic your

100

00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:55,360

accent at all that's the american

101  
00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:57,519  
disease i think british people are

102  
00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:59,760  
better at mimicking american accents

103  
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:01,920  
because we've grown up with so many

104  
00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,159  
american movies and tv shows i think

105  
00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,640  
that's it but having said that gwyneth

106  
00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,560  
paltrow does a really good english

107  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:10,799  
accent what about robert downey jr

108  
00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,040  
sherlock holmes yeah he's pretty good as

109  
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,280  
well but he's he's just a you know a

110  
00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:17,440  
fine actor full stop and you have to

111  
00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:19,280  
think of all the actors now who appear

112  
00:04:23,990 --> 00:04:21,359  
in comic book movies and everything and

113  
00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:24,000

they're australian they're british you

114

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,600

know you think about

115

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,560

man of steel superman henry cavill he's

116

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:30,320

british but you can't tell from the

117

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:32,320

movie i've heard his dialogue a few

118

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:34,880

pieces from the trailers the guy's

119

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:37,759

british i'd heard that hugh laurie that

120

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,479

plays the lead actor in house i'd heard

121

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:42,720

that there were many americans that you

122

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:44,160

know who didn't weren't aware of him

123

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,000

before they they didn't believe that he

124

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:48,160

was british because he does it in

125

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:50,800

american accent but he is very british

126  
00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,400  
when you hear him speak of course i've

127  
00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,000  
heard him speak yeah and what's

128  
00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:56,240  
interesting here is they had like before

129  
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:58,160  
the final episode of house they had this

130  
00:05:02,070 --> 00:05:00,400  
retrospective for an hour and they had

131  
00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:02,080  
him talking there and that was him his

132  
00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:04,080  
normal speaking voice his normal british

133  
00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:06,400  
speaking voice and he drops right into

134  
00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:09,280  
the house lingo and there's a story here

135  
00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:10,880  
that when brian singer one of the

136  
00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:13,199  
producers of house was auditioning

137  
00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:16,240  
actors to play that role he hired hugh

138  
00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:17,680

laurie without being aware he was

139

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:20,960

british that's a rumor because he he did

140

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:23,520

the the casting in character and you

141

00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:25,199

know just appeared in that i presume

142

00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:27,199

that's what happened was it very much so

143

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:29,840

yes yeah of course we know that batman

144

00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:34,000

bruce wayne christian bales british gary

145

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:35,520

you want to talk about welshman even

146

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:38,800

then and then gary oldman does so many

147

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:41,600

fabulous accents he's been dracula he

148

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:43,520

played this crazy character with a

149

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:46,240

southern accent in the fifth element

150

00:05:50,830 --> 00:05:49,280

remember him oh yeah yeah great role

151  
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:50,840  
great role and there is commissioner

152  
00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,919  
gordon straight laced cop yeah or

153  
00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,720  
charlie hunman on sons of anarchy i

154  
00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:59,039  
didn't know that he was british until i

155  
00:06:02,310 --> 00:06:00,479  
saw an interview with him and i was like

156  
00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,320  
oh my god that guy has a really good

157  
00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:04,560  
accent american accent yeah so i think

158  
00:06:09,270 --> 00:06:06,560  
gogs has a point there goggs let me ask

159  
00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,280  
you do you do an american accent i have

160  
00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,440  
been known to yes

161  
00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,880  
which one

162  
00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:14,880  
okay if you want to lay one on us as we

163  
00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:17,440

prepare for our guest of the evening

164

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:20,319

you're welcome to okay here's a laugh i

165

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,039

was living and working in odessa texas

166

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,120

for a while and there was a local car

167

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:27,919

salesman and i used to take off him too

168

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:29,840

much to the amusement of the locals

169

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,960

because his catchphrase was and never

170

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:34,960

pay retail again but he used to say it

171

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,039

like this and never pay retail again so

172

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,600

that's about me

173

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,680

that was pretty good

174

00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:45,759

right on baby

175

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,080

i'll tell you if i continue speaking

176  
00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:50,479  
here over my throat here like this

177  
00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:53,120  
people think i'm really someone else now

178  
00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:56,000  
i was drinking beer on my porch

179  
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,479  
that's a very southern one

180  
00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,560  
right i think the southern accent

181  
00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:03,280  
because it tends to be more affected is

182  
00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,160  
probably easier to duplicate the

183  
00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,400  
straight middle american accent of a

184  
00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:10,240  
radio announcer i think is more

185  
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,000  
difficult although so many british

186  
00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:15,039  
actors do it i mean you look all over

187  
00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,479  
american tv

188  
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:18,560

and you find british actors australian

189

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,800

actors like the medalist of course simon

190

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,360

baker he's australia yeah

191

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:25,520

hugh jackman's very good too right he's

192

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:28,319

australian also and of course jarrell

193

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:29,680

russell crowe

194

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:30,400

is

195

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,240

from new zealand i think he grew up in

196

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,880

australia i lost track of what that is

197

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,720

but of course he keeps an accent playing

198

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:38,880

jarrell maybe we should talk about some

199

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:41,039

british actors who cannot do american

200

00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:42,800

accents and one that comes straight to

201

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:45,440

mind is gerard butler

202

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,080

well he's he's he's scottish

203

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,080

yeah i know scotsman have a little bit

204

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,720

harder time uh doing american accents i

205

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:54,479

think yeah they do

206

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:56,879

well not really if you look at an actor

207

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:59,120

in the tv show the good wife he says

208

00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:00,400

scotsman the guy who plays that

209

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:02,960

political operative and he's the one who

210

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,840

in one of the james bond films goldeneye

211

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:07,759

he played a russian saying i am

212

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:09,199

invincible

213

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:10,800

he's a scotsman

214

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:12,960

but then again the guy who plays dr

215

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,199

mccoy in the new star trek series he's

216

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,440

from australia there you go let's talk

217

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:20,240

about someone who is not from australia

218

00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,280

from wales from the uk i don't think

219

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:25,120

i think he lives in hawaii now and

220

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:27,039

that's the guest today

221

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,400

blake cousins chris where'd you find him

222

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,759

well i've been

223

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,279

you know sent

224

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,080

from time to time video links to a

225

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,320

particular youtube channel that has

226

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,719

really taken off uh called third phase

227

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:42,159

of moon

228

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:43,279

and

229

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,399

i have not been very impressed with the

230

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:48,800

videos that i've seen there there's over

231

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,240

600 of them there and i've perused a few

232

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,399

and there's one or two that look

233

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,320

interesting but the vast majority of

234

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,640

them are obvious fakes

235

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,720

and um i

236

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,200

i watched a documentary that he just

237

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,519

recently uh posted uh

238

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:08,399

on his uh channel and

239

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:09,920

you know i've got to tell you gene we we

240

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:13,040

need to uh speak with mr cousins because

241

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:15,440

i have a sense that

242

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:18,480

he is just the beginning of what will be

243

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:19,440

a

244

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:25,279

outlets for people to get exposure

245

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:26,720

for their

246

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,440

handiwork whether it be cgi

247

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:31,519

reflections in windows

248

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:34,000

autofocus bugs in front of the camera

249

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,040

kites

250

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:37,200

any number of techniques that have been

251  
00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:40,240  
applied to the hoaxer realm in ufology

252  
00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:41,680  
and i'll tell you what though we're

253  
00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:43,279  
going to have to fly very quickly here

254  
00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:45,360  
if we don't pause okay well let's bring

255  
00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:46,560  
him on let's find out what his

256  
00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,800  
motivations are besides money and maybe

257  
00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:51,040  
some sort of cult to personality issues

258  
00:09:53,630 --> 00:09:53,200  
with gene and chris you're in the very

259  
00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:53,640  
cast

260  
00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:59,120  
[Music]

261  
00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,800  
you know neighbors meetings are

262  
00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,959  
essential to the way we work it's an

263  
00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:05,440

opportunity to share ideas

264

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,240

problem solve and even develop creative

265

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,480

solutions but you know if your team is

266

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:12,240

spread out in all sorts of different

267

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,720

locations you know coming together can

268

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:17,440

be an impossible task that is of course

269

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:20,320

unless you use go to meeting with hd

270

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:23,040

faces you know it's the powerful simple

271

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:26,240

way to meet and collaborate online

272

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:28,160

and of course when i try to get together

273

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,160

with chris and our guests for the show

274

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:33,360

you can see that we have to meet online

275

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,399

because

276  
00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,320  
we can't get together we're too far away

277  
00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:38,560  
that's why we use go to meeting with hd

278  
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,160  
faces try go to meeting free for 30 days

279  
00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:44,959  
for this special offer

280  
00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,839  
dot visit

281  
00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:48,000  
click the try it free button use the

282  
00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:50,959  
promo code podcast remember use the

283  
00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:52,800  
promo code podcast

284  
00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:54,880  
at gotomeeting.com

285  
00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,680  
go to meeting you see meeting is

286  
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,360  
believing

287  
00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,720  
friends this is alex jones for

288  
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,480

289

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,160

for more than 15 years i have

290

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:06,480

exclusively used midas resources for all

291

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:08,640

my precious metal needs whether it's

292

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:10,480

bullion or collectibles you're looking

293

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:13,839

for midas resources is simply the best i

294

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:16,320

own my gold as a hedge against inflation

295

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,880

this federal reserve fiat currency could

296

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,640

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

297

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,120

weimar republic anytime in these

298

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,200

historically dangerous times it makes

299

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:27,519

sense to physically hold gold and silver

300

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,519

midas already has some of the best deals

301

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,279

in the industry but if you give them a

302

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,200

call and mention the radio special they

303

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,120

will give you a list of the day's super

304

00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:37,680

specials midas brokers are standing by

305

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,839

to answer all your questions at

306

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:43,360

800-686-2237 they also have a lot of

307

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,519

informative free literature explaining

308

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,519

the opportunities and risk of holding

309

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:49,680

precious metals they are ready to answer

310

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:02,230

being prepared against possible food

311

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,240

shortages and economic collapse is not

312

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:07,040

complicated just remember two words

313

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:10,240

disaster stuff add.com after those two

314

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,240

words and you've got just one side for

315

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,920

all your preparedness needs

316

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:15,519

disasterstuff.com

317

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:17,360

prepares your family against food

318

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:19,839

shortages with linden farms freeze-dried

319

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,480

foods and buckets or gourmet reserves

320

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:25,279

freeze-dried food in number 10 cans both

321

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,680

with free shipping purify and rid your

322

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:29,760

water of contaminants with a big berkey

323

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,079

or other berkey system and get free

324

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:34,800

shipping plus a water level spigot or

325

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,440

fluoride filter at cost and protect your

326

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,079

radios and other electronics from emps

327

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:42,800

with our emp faraday bags starting at

328

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,639

just 5.90

329

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,560

when the food shortages and economic

330

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:49,360

instability happens be ready with all

331

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,240

your stuff from disasterstuff.com

332

00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:54,079

just remember two words

333

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:56,720

disasterstuff.com

334

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,160

freedom through self-reliance and

335

00:13:02,150 --> 00:13:00,399

personal responsibility

336

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:02,160

utopia silver understands that

337

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,079

mainstream medicine and the rising cost

338

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,000

of healthcare can financially destroy

339

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,399

any family we simply cannot afford to

340

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,560

get sick the only option is to stay

341

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,560

healthy americans are learning that ill

342

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,399

health is not caused by a deficiency of

343

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,320

drugs it's usually the result of a

344

00:13:21,150 --> 00:13:19,040

deficiency of minerals vitamins proper

345

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,160

nutrition and exercise

346

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:23,440

utopiasilver.com offers colloidal silver

347

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,680

and healing protocols for vaccine and

348

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,560

radiation poisoning arthritis insomnia

349

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,480

and more if you're sick of

350

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:32,880

unconstitutional government mandates

351  
00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:35,600  
then stand up now and say no the time is

352  
00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:37,360  
growing short to put this evil genie

353  
00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,680  
back in its bottle join utopia silver in

354  
00:13:44,350 --> 00:13:41,440  
promoting good health and fighting for

355  
00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:44,360  
our god-given health care rights visit

356  
00:13:53,190 --> 00:13:48,639  
utopiasilver.com u-t-o-p-i-a-silver

357  
00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:53,200  
or call 888 213 4338

358  
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,430  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

359  
00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:05,839  
comment or question about the paracast

360  
00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:09,440  
send it to news at the paracast.com

361  
00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:12,639  
that's news at the paracast.com

362  
00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:14,480  
and don't forget to visit our famous

363  
00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:16,959

paracast community forums at

364

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:22,870

we're back on the powercast with gene

365

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:25,839

and chris and goggs makai joining us one

366

00:14:30,150 --> 00:14:27,120

of our regular listeners and

367

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:30,160

participants we're going to do i guess

368

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:32,000

what clint eastwood did at the

369

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,000

republican national convention where he

370

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,480

talked to an empty chair

371

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:38,399

because we have an empty chair blake

372

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,680

cousins

373

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:41,760

was told when to be ready for the power

374

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:42,639

cast

375

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:44,399

we made sure he understood the time

376  
00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,519  
zones

377  
00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,680  
we told him to be ready at 11 a.m

378  
00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:49,199  
pacific time

379  
00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:53,440  
on thursday april 18th it's now 11 15.

380  
00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:56,079  
he's not there he's not on skype he

381  
00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,760  
doesn't answer his phone i just get an

382  
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:59,440  
answering machine message i've left

383  
00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,880  
messages for him

384  
00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:02,639  
i sent him email

385  
00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:04,320  
maybe however

386  
00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:05,600  
he has seen the forums at

387  
00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,839  
forum.powercast.com

388  
00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:10,160

you know we opened up questions for

389

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:11,600

blake to answer

390

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,320

and they're not very friendly

391

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,240

not very friendly at all

392

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:17,839

blake flaked out

393

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,839

it's possible i mean he may show up and

394

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:21,920

we'll give him his due

395

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,839

but if you look

396

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:25,600

at all the

397

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:27,199

questions such as they are or the

398

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:29,199

remarks

399

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,600

these people are not very

400

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:33,440

impressed by this guy if he saw the

401  
00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,399  
forms maybe he decided he's not going to

402  
00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,560  
show up now i have to tell you

403  
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,720  
as somebody who has just become

404  
00:15:44,189 --> 00:15:43,360  
acquainted with what this guy does

405  
00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:44,199  
third

406  
00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,560  
phaseofmoon.net is his site and he's got

407  
00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,480  
a channel on youtube

408  
00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:50,320  
i worry about it i'll tell you why i

409  
00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:52,560  
worry about it is because i think

410  
00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:55,360  
the people who put up blogs

411  
00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:57,120  
who write on the internet should have a

412  
00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:59,360  
basic understanding of the english

413  
00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,560

language

414

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,920

okay

415

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:03,839

so i mean come on i mean that's the

416

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:05,519

minimum don't you think

417

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:06,800

yes

418

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:08,959

so if you look at

419

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,430

slash about hyphen us

420

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,959

i'm not going to read it ladies and

421

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,920

gentlemen

422

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,440

i'm going to ask

423

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:21,519

anyone out there who's curious about

424

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:22,880

this guy

425

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:24,639

go to that page

426  
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,360  
thirdphaseofmoon.net

427  
00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:29,600  
slash about hyphen us or just click the

428  
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:31,040  
about us box

429  
00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,160  
read the first paragraph and tell me if

430  
00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:36,480  
you don't have concerns forget about

431  
00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,759  
what he does

432  
00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,000  
read that first paragraph and it goes

433  
00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,839  
downhill from here chris where did you

434  
00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:43,680  
first learn about this guy

435  
00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:46,639  
well um i don't know i can't really id

436  
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:49,680  
exactly uh that sterling moment but i

437  
00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:50,480  
have

438  
00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,360

been notified of several videos people

439

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,600

sending me links to for third phase of

440

00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:57,839

moon and asking me what i think about a

441

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,160

particular video and uh i think the

442

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:02,560

bingham

443

00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:04,959

event in las vegas where this guy said

444

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,799

he was going to summon ufos i think that

445

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,559

may have been the first one

446

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:10,720

and uh tell our listeners more about

447

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,520

that

448

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,959

i don't really know all the specifics

449

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,039

but some guy evidently had a claim that

450

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,000

he could summon ufos very similar to uh

451

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,720

what was that guy uh a few years back uh

452

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:22,160

the swami

453

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,520

guy

454

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:25,600

that uh was claimed to do the same thing

455

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,520

and be able to summon ufos and and

456

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:29,200

allegedly he did

457

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:31,760

and got some notoriety and then was

458

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,600

unable to duplicate that if i remember

459

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,600

correctly but this bingham character

460

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:38,080

evidently uh you know in front of a

461

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:39,679

large group of witnesses and many with

462

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:42,559

video cameras uh was able to allegedly

463

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:43,760

summon these

464

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,720

what looked very suspiciously to me like

465

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,880

mylar balloons

466

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:50,640

that were floating in tandem above the

467

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,600

city

468

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,600

and uh i think that was the first time

469

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,679

that i actually was made aware of him

470

00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:57,440

and and since then

471

00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:59,360

i've checked in you know

472

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,840

a time or two three just to see what

473

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:03,679

he's doing there and and it's pretty

474

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,760

amazing he's been able to create kind of

475

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,640

a franchise for himself uh there's over

476

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:10,640

six hundred and some odd videos posted

477

00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:13,039

there there is no differentiation uh

478

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:14,880

practically between any of the

479

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,520

presentations lately he started to say

480

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:19,440

make your own decision we don't know if

481

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,160

this is a hoax but for the most part

482

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,000

most of these videos have been presented

483

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:26,720

with no sort of caveat no sort of rating

484

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:30,559

system no sort of caveat emptor he has

485

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,720

really attracted quite a large audience

486

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,799

i mean he's we're talking

487

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:37,039

in the tens of thousands of people that

488

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,080

tune in some you know some videos even

489

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,400

up to 100 some odd thousand

490

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:43,919

of people and

491

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,200

these people are coming and checking the

492

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:47,440

videos out and uh to be honest with you

493

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:50,080

lately it seems uh based on cruising

494

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:53,360

through the site uh last night that um

495

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,960

there's been a lot of detractors coming

496

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,480

out of the woodworks and

497

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,280

some of his videos he says debunkers uh

498

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,679

you know deal with this or trolls uh

499

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:03,520

what do you have to say for this and and

500

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,640

so he's starting to get a little

501  
00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:06,960  
defensive because quite frankly gene and

502  
00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:09,760  
engogs some of these videos are beyond

503  
00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,160  
ridiculous and any eight-year-old could

504  
00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,400  
see that these are faked i've also seen

505  
00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,039  
some debunking videos of his videos one

506  
00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,919  
guy found an actual model of a toy

507  
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,320  
that was used in one presented video on

508  
00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:24,400  
third phase of moon and actually pointed

509  
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,080  
out that the features of this particular

510  
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:27,840  
flying saucer toy and how it

511  
00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,720  
corresponded with with a alleged ufo

512  
00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:32,640  
photograph and it was i mean slam dunk i

513  
00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:34,320

mean the guy obviously said with some

514

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:35,840

guy in south america used this

515

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:38,880

particular toy to hoaxes his videos i

516

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,120

looked at his documentary it's about a

517

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,960

50-minute documentary that he produced

518

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:45,200

and released a couple of weeks ago boy i

519

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:47,120

wanted to talk to him about uh some of

520

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,160

the principles involved in that uh video

521

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:52,000

people that were in front of the camera

522

00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:53,919

uh one woman actually made a very

523

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:56,000

interesting statement which i i felt

524

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:58,559

really sums up uh the problem uh with

525

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,799

blake and his brother's work and their

526

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,799

agenda and that is about red herrings

527

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:05,039

and and how red herrings you could have

528

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:07,760

20 cases and one case could be real but

529

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,400

the red herrings kind of uh take the

530

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:12,720

emphasis off the the real one and muddy

531

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,919

the waters and i think her sound bite

532

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,320

which i can't read if you'd like the

533

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:20,480

sound bite does actually

534

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:24,320

sum up the problem that we have now in

535

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:27,520

in this field with uh the advent of cgi

536

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,159

and and accessible technology to to be

537

00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:32,400

able to create uh some of these you know

538

00:20:36,789 --> 00:20:34,880

fairly impressive uh jobs of special

539

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:36,799

effects but in terms of trying to

540

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,039

separate signal from noise this is

541

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:41,039

really creating a problem and i really

542

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:43,280

wanted to talk to him today about the

543

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,559

role that he has uh assumed here i mean

544

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,640

it obviously he's in it to make money

545

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:50,880

he's in it to get the hits he's in it to

546

00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:52,240

to create some sort of cult of

547

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,640

personality he's in it to vacuum cleaner

548

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:56,159

up any sighting that he can get his

549

00:21:00,630 --> 00:20:58,159

hands on and get the copyright

550

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:00,640

permission to use it exclusively quite

551  
00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:02,559  
frankly i think that this is uh this

552  
00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,840  
could be the

553  
00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:05,840  
third phase of doom for the field of

554  
00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:09,360  
ufology it's so easy you don't need any

555  
00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:13,039  
solid evidence you don't need anything

556  
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:13,840  
but

557  
00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:15,679  
somebody's uploaded videos the other

558  
00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:17,360  
question i have here too

559  
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,440  
all the videos he has is he just

560  
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,400  
grabbing them scraping them online or

561  
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,960  
are these things people have sent to him

562  
00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:27,120  
no i think uh people are sending him

563  
00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,559

videos i mean he's gotten enough

564

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:31,120

notoriety now that um you know there's

565

00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:32,559

tens of thousands of people that tune

566

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:35,039

into these uh to these clips and and

567

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,320

people are figuring out more and more

568

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:38,559

ingenious ways to hoax videos this one

569

00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:40,000

kid was there with his dad the kid

570

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,840

couldn't have been more than ten and

571

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,159

it's obvious that he set up some lights

572

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,400

in his room and filmed the reflection of

573

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:48,400

the lights against the window

574

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:50,080

and did it in such a way that it

575

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,679

actually looks kind of impressive at

576

00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:53,120

first and then once you really start

577

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:54,000

looking

578

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,919

closely you realize that this is nothing

579

00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:57,600

more than than

580

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,840

a reflection on glass so people are

581

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:01,360

coming up with more and more ingenious

582

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:03,520

ways to attempt to hoax videos and i

583

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:04,960

think a lot of them are doing it just to

584

00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,120

see if they can get away with it he is

585

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,520

really vacuum cleaning up quite a

586

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:12,559

number of people's attempts at hoaxing

587

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,840

and it it's really it's sad it

588

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,080

really is now let me ask you about this

589

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:20,559

documentary he produced i understand

590

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,039

ladies and gentlemen chris o'brien is a

591

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:25,520

filmmaker he makes documentaries he's

592

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,880

able to do video editing so he's aware

593

00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:31,360

of the cutting edge technologies so in

594

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,039

our next segment we're going to figure

595

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:34,480

this out and we'll have some more

596

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:37,360

comments from our friend goggs makai

597

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:39,039

with jean and chris you're in the

598

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,190

are you tired of searching for great

599

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:53,520

talk radio something is more important

600

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:58,000

search no more we are the gcn radio

601  
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:59,200  
network

602  
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:01,200  
attack of the rockoids has been well

603  
00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,600  
received by critics and readers alike

604  
00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:05,200  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

605  
00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,559  
never forget

606  
00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:08,480  
a former u s military intelligence

607  
00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:10,960  
officer is haunted by intense dreams

608  
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,520  
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

609  
00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:15,919  
help after a terrible battle in outer

610  
00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:16,960  
space

611  
00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:19,120  
but the dreams turn out to be true and

612  
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,039  
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

613  
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:23,760

with a woman whose far away planet is

614

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,240

intent on destroying the earth

615

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,720

and now the gripping tale continues in

616

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:31,200

the coming of the protectors it's the

617

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,760

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

618

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,000

galaxy spanning adventure that fits our

619

00:23:40,470 --> 00:23:38,240

hapless heroes against powerful

620

00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,480

fanatical enemies that threaten the

621

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,400

lives of freedom-loving beings

622

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:43,600

everywhere

623

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:46,240

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

624

00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:49,200

the protectors classic science fiction

625

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:51,679

at its best available now

626  
00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:54,880  
for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

627  
00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,240  
that's r o c k o i d s dot com

628  
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,559  
start life over spend more quality time

629  
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,480  
with your family take more vacations own

630  
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,400  
your own business be healthy and earn

631  
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,000  
the kind of income you've always dreamed

632  
00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:11,039  
of is it possible yes with youngevity

633  
00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,640  
first you've got to see the video that

634  
00:24:16,110 --> 00:24:14,400  
is turning the medical industry upside

635  
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:16,120  
down go to

636  
00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,520  
[healthybody13.com](http://healthybody13.com) that's

637  
00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:19,760  
[healthybody13.com](http://healthybody13.com)

638  
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:21,840

watch this video then pre-register for

639

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,760

the spring youngevity convention may 2nd

640

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,600

through 4th in las vegas nevada and

641

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,600

guess who will be there hi i'm dr peter

642

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,600

glitten i'm doing the healthy body

643

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,279

challenge and i'll see you at the

644

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:33,120

youngevity conference in may hi this is

645

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:34,799

pharmacist ben fuchs and i'm taking the

646

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:36,400

healthy body challenge and i will be

647

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:38,559

there hi i'm mz michael swirling owner

648

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,440

of ksco radio in santa cruz i'm taking

649

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:43,679

the healthy body challenge and you bet

650

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:45,600

i'll be there take the healthy body

651  
00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,279  
challenge and don't miss the youngevity

652  
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,360  
convention in las vegas nevada may 2nd

653  
00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:51,360  
through 4th for more information go to

654  
00:24:55,470 --> 00:24:53,360  
healthybody13.com

655  
00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:55,480  
or call

656  
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:02,390  
attention gardeners it's that time of

657  
00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:04,799  
year again and with food prices rising

658  
00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,039  
there's never been a better time to take

659  
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,279  
control of your own food supply by

660  
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,360  
planting a backyard garden and growing

661  
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,600  
your own nutritionally dense vegetables

662  
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,279  
hi i'm brian brody with heirloom

663  
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:17,760

solutions here in thompson illinois with

664

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:20,320

a very special offer for you to kick off

665

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,760

the 2013 gardening season right now

666

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:26,159

simply request our beautiful new seed

667

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,320

catalog pay just two dollars to help

668

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,480

cover some of the postage costs when you

669

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:32,640

do three things are gonna happen right

670

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:35,200

away number one within 24 hours your

671

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,440

heirloom seed catalog will be sent

672

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,320

number two we're going to deposit 20

673

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:42,159

in your heirloom solutions account

674

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:44,320

number three you'll also receive three

675

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:45,919

hard-hitting reports valued at

676

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,919

seventy-five dollars our cash garden

677

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,000

report our food shock report and our

678

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:51,919

diatomaceous earth report go to the

679

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:54,080

website right now free heirloom seeds

680

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,440

dot com get 20 in free seeds go to free

681

00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:59,440

heirloom seeds dot com

682

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:01,200

amino acids are the building blocks of

683

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,880

proteins amino acids have to be

684

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:04,559

delivered to your body in the shape that

685

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,480

nature gave them if they are to be used

686

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:08,720

to create new proteins in your body just

687

00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:10,559

like a bricklayer cannot use bent or

688

00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:12,720

twisted bricks to build a brick wall so

689

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,799

too your body cannot use bent or twisted

690

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,279

amino acids to build new proteins giving

691

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:19,279

your body an undamaged amino acid food

692

00:26:23,350 --> 00:26:20,960

can make a huge difference in your

693

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:23,360

health one world way is an undamaged

694

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,400

amino acid food unlike any other you see

695

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,640

heating bends and twists amino acids and

696

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,240

all whey protein powders we've

697

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:32,320

investigated and most proteins you

698

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,039

consume are heated with our true cool

699

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:37,120

process you now have a choice with one

700

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,919

world way my name is daniel i'm 34 years

701  
00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,320  
old when i started using one world way i

702  
00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:45,520  
weigh 228 pounds now after two and a

703  
00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:48,240  
half months i weigh 182 pounds this is

704  
00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:50,080  
my ideal weight i've noticed an increase

705  
00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:51,760  
in stamina rate of recovery from

706  
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:54,159  
workouts and an increase in my potency

707  
00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:57,360  
call 888 988 3325 or visit

708  
00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:03,990  
hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

709  
00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,880  
in to the paracast let me tell you what

710  
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,200  
you're going to hear stuff here that you

711  
00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:12,559  
probably won't hear anywhere else hear

712  
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,960  
that george snorri

713  
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:17,279

with gina and chris and an empty chair

714

00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:18,960

and gog's makai

715

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,919

you're in the power cast goggs you've

716

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,080

follow up on a lot of this stuff what's

717

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,480

your impression surface impression

718

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:27,840

before we asked chris about the

719

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:30,880

filmmaking well i had i'd i've been

720

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,880

aware of third phase the moon kind of

721

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:35,440

over the last year or so

722

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:39,520

and i was compared to like one other

723

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,320

site that collects ufo videos i was

724

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,799

immediately struck that i i did seem to

725

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:46,880

be seeing a lot of fakes and

726

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:49,120

chris has corrected me a little in that

727

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:52,240

he seems to he does give this caveat now

728

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,919

you know decide yourself but i'm pretty

729

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:56,159

sure i didn't see any of that before but

730

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:57,600

what um

731

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:59,279

you know in preparation for this

732

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:00,480

recording

733

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:02,240

i was having a look at through some of

734

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,240

his stuff and i think i had a look at

735

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,480

this documentary and if i'm right this

736

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:07,919

documentary

737

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,039

has a section with stan romanek which i

738

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,520

believe is from it does does third phase

739

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:15,440

of moon have a radio show as well or a

740

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,440

podcast or something on a friday and

741

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,000

anyway but he had stan romanek on and

742

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:23,440

all he did was just give stan the floor

743

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,600

to go through all this stuff and the way

744

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:28,159

he spoke to him there was zero

745

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:31,440

questioning and i know probably 99 of

746

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:34,399

the podcast listeners like myself and no

747

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,760

doubt you two

748

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,000

that we have major problems with stan

749

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:40,720

romanek and i didn't hear him you know

750

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:43,760

ask a single thing and i don't want stan

751  
00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:46,480  
romanek to have one second of anyone's

752  
00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:49,360  
time this whole thing about the boo

753  
00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:52,159  
video the infamous boo video and him

754  
00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:55,120  
claiming that it's 50 000 pounds to fake

755  
00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:57,520  
that and then supposedly some other

756  
00:29:01,510 --> 00:29:00,080  
paranormal research society did it for

757  
00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:01,520  
90 bucks

758  
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:03,279  
and then there's the whole thing about

759  
00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,240  
documents he got from supposed you know

760  
00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:08,880  
government or secret sources and they've

761  
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,080  
got the word follow misspelt exactly the

762  
00:29:17,669 --> 00:29:14,640  
same way that stan has i didn't hear him

763  
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:17,679

go into any of that it's just like um

764

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,559

i'm not even sure if he might be that

765

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:23,039

clever a guy he might be that

766

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:25,760

good a businessman in this like modern

767

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:29,039

video channel on youtube age or whatever

768

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:31,279

that he knows what he's doing and he

769

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,760

maybe just doesn't care because

770

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:36,080

if he's got any common sense at all he

771

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:38,480

would at least have questions for stan

772

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:41,360

romanek but he just gave him the floor

773

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:43,679

to spout his thing and

774

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:46,000

if you know if i was gonna give this guy

775

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:49,039

any chance whatsoever for me that was

776

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:51,120

you know the the straw that broke the

777

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:52,960

camel's back that's the final nail in

778

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,240

the coffin anyone who you know has stan

779

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,559

roman it gone and doesn't even ask him

780

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,279

one hard question well i don't have much

781

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,440

respect for the guy before we move on

782

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,600

with discussion of the video on a more

783

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,200

technical aspect of his filmmaking

784

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,520

capability question i have maybe even if

785

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:11,360

you can answer is i'm looking over the

786

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:13,520

site i don't see any real money making

787

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,200

opportunities there's he doesn't seem to

788

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:17,520

be asking for donations is he well it's

789

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,840

it's the advertising that pops up gene

790

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,279

every time that that

791

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:23,360

you click on on a particular video now

792

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,360

we have to deal with uh

793

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,159

that korean psy guy that uh pops up

794

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:30,799

every time you click on a video i'm sure

795

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,279

he's getting some sort of remuneration

796

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:35,600

from him that's the standard youtube

797

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:38,880

channel video ads from google yeah well

798

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,840

i'm not sure uh how he's doing it but uh

799

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,039

he's getting

800

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:45,360

quite a bit of notoriety he's got i

801  
00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:46,720  
don't know how many

802  
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:49,120  
tens of thousands of subscribers each

803  
00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:50,960  
video that's that's posted up there

804  
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,279  
immediately gets bombed uh with with

805  
00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,760  
hits and of course as time goes on more

806  
00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:57,919  
and more of these comments are you know

807  
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:00,799  
are people uh expressing some form of

808  
00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:03,679  
indignation and and crying you know hoax

809  
00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,880  
uh and fake and single word things like

810  
00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,080  
that so

811  
00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:10,240  
i think a lot of people are

812  
00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,399  
smart enough to see through this but

813  
00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,720

my problem is that he's slowly

814

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,720

programming the people that want to get

815

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:19,440

informed they want to know more and are

816

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:22,399

taking the easy shortcut way out here by

817

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:24,320

going on to youtube and getting you know

818

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,559

educated that way uh he's doing the

819

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:27,840

field of great disservice and he's

820

00:31:33,510 --> 00:31:30,640

creating he's creating this morass of

821

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:33,520

want believe energy out there and i'm

822

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:35,760

i'm i'm really against that let's talk

823

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:36,799

about

824

00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:37,840

this

825

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:42,559

as a filmmaker how do you evaluate it in

826  
00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:45,039  
terms of content and production quality

827  
00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,360  
well what he's doing is

828  
00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,760  
most of this stuff is single camera and

829  
00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,760  
some of his cutaway shots for instance

830  
00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,679  
only show the person's hands and he'll

831  
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,840  
use let's say in a stand-up

832  
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:57,840  
interview he'll use the same cutaway

833  
00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,799  
shot three four or five times which is

834  
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:02,960  
very amateurish he's also trying to

835  
00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,120  
duplicate the uh the jittery camera

836  
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,120  
style and that in the fast push and the

837  
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:10,559  
fast pull which is pretty ham handed um

838  
00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:11,279

it

839

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:24,799

questionable i i just loved i i

840

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,039

mentioned this quote from this dr linda

841

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:29,840

hostelek who's a i guess an osteopath i

842

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:31,519

did a little checking on her she is a

843

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,480

doctor

844

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,799

uh she's from illinois yeah i think

845

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:36,559

illinois i don't know how she got

846

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,679

involved in uh being one of his sort of

847

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:42,080

new age experts but but this quote that

848

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:45,279

she gave in in the film i think sums up

849

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:47,519

the problem with uh

850

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:49,840

third phase of moon and she goes a red

851  
00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:51,360  
herring is like when a whole bunch of

852  
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:53,200  
things are thrown out there

853  
00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:54,960  
maybe there's 20 things thrown out there

854  
00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:57,360  
but only one is real the other ones are

855  
00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:00,000  
designed to either be fake so

856  
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,000  
you don't know which one is real or

857  
00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,840  
they're designed to confuse manipulate

858  
00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,200  
and control

859  
00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:07,519  
and i would add jack up the hits on your

860  
00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:10,240  
site so i think just inadvertently he

861  
00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:12,240  
included a comment

862  
00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:14,880  
that actually sums up uh the problems

863  
00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,919

with uh this particular uh attempt at

864

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,760

creating a cult of personality in a

865

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,519

franchise

866

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:23,120

dogs what's your comment what's your

867

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,480

feeling about this well i um i agree

868

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,880

there on on that on what chris just said

869

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,799

about you know that comments and it

870

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:32,480

seems like it slipped through the net i

871

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:34,159

don't think he maybe realized what the

872

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,519

meaning was

873

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,919

um just i know you weren't going to read

874

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,159

it gene but i just noticed something

875

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:42,320

when you pointed out to say to look at

876  
00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:45,440  
third phase of moon.net in the about us

877  
00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,039  
section and we were

878  
00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:50,000  
before laughing about the the terrible

879  
00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:51,519  
use of english

880  
00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,799  
the first mention the first word is

881  
00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,960  
third phase of moon and it's spelt

882  
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:59,120  
thread phase of moon

883  
00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,000  
and

884  
00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:02,320  
you know if that's an indication of you

885  
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,320  
know can't even use a spell checker or

886  
00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:06,559  
get somebody to check your work you know

887  
00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:08,320  
who knows maybe

888  
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:10,399

whoever wrote it was dyslexic or

889

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,760

something but you know if you're going

890

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:13,760

to put something on a site that's to do

891

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,040

with this very popular youtube channel

892

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:19,679

you know the barest of checking would

893

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,480

have

894

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,720

picked up the amount of errors in one

895

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:24,960

paragraph and they're they're not even

896

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:27,839

like kind of typical errors so sorry to

897

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,520

go off on a kind of tangent there but

898

00:34:32,829 --> 00:34:31,040

it's just staring me in the face and

899

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:32,839

really annoying me

900

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:37,520

um the documentary side of things um

901  
00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:38,399

i

902  
00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,440

because

903  
00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:56,879

i don't know it just seems to be all

904  
00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:59,200

centered about him and he's

905  
00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:00,720

i don't know i just get the impression

906  
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:02,800

he kind of likes the look of himself on

907  
00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,400

camera that might just be my my take but

908  
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:08,400

uh you're being high gods

909  
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:09,280

yeah

910  
00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:11,040

well looking at this thing here now this

911  
00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:12,880

guy's been around for what 10 years he

912  
00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:15,280

just appeared out of the blue

913  
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,079

one day here's blake cousins

914

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:20,880

yeah i i wanted to ask him uh how many

915

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,520

ufo uh related books has he read who are

916

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:26,000

his favorite authors what books have uh

917

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:27,839

influenced his thinking

918

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,320

uh how much documentation does he have

919

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,079

he says he's interviewed uh over a

920

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:34,400

hundred witnesses of ufo events does he

921

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,280

have a database um i want us i wanted to

922

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:39,440

see the quality and and depth of his

923

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,280

investigative efforts and

924

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,960

you know quite frankly to be honest with

925

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,119

you i i doubt that there's

926

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:47,760

there's much there um in terms of

927

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:49,440

writing there is nothing there there is

928

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:52,240

no there there because if you go to

929

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:55,119

news all you see are videos with maybe a

930

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:57,440

paragraph you go to the blog which

931

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,280

should be written material that's just

932

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,520

videos with google ads

933

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:03,440

from ad choices

934

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,000

if you go to about us where he talks

935

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,560

about his site and everything

936

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,880

it's two paragraphs of illiterate

937

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,480

material

938

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:14,800

so if he wants to write troubling

939

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,800

pardon that's troubling but what's even

940

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:18,880

more troubling is when uh

941

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:20,000

two

942

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,720

fairly well respected uh members of the

943

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:24,560

ufological community richard dolan and

944

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:27,839

stanton friedman agree to appear on

945

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,760

and be interviewed on this particular

946

00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:32,240

youtube channel that to me is really

947

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,480

disturbing before we get disturbed by

948

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:37,040

our advertisers we have gogs makai

949

00:36:41,060 --> 00:36:39,119

joining gene and chris you're in the

950

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:41,070

paracast

951  
00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:51,670  
the gcn radio network providing the

952  
00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:54,640  
world with hard-hitting talk radio g

953  
00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:55,359  
c

954  
00:37:27,589 --> 00:36:56,240  
n

955  
00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:27,599  
it's jam packed with stories special

956  
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,079  
book and dvd promotions and the best

957  
00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,800  
news it's absolutely free sent right to

958  
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:34,240  
your mailbox

959  
00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,440  
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

960  
00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,359  
out every friday

961  
00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:41,520  
simply send an email with your name and

962  
00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,320  
address to mr ufo at webtv.net

963  
00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:48,240

that's mr ufo

964

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:50,560

at webtv.net

965

00:37:57,050 --> 00:37:51,839

find out

966

00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:59,910

[Music]

967

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:02,079

what's next if you're not prepared

968

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:04,240

you're not so reliant join us in texas

969

00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:05,920

for the self reliance expo friday and

970

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:08,240

saturday april 26th and 27th learn

971

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:09,839

self-reliant skills including food and

972

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,079

water storage emergency power beekeeping

973

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:14,160

canning and much more look feel touch

974

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,920

and taste at this family-friendly event

975

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:17,520

many guest speakers youngevity

976

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,359

information and dr joel wallach speaks

977

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,359

on saturday don't miss the self-reliance

978

00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,040

expo arlington convention center

979

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:25,520

arlington texas april 26 and 27th

980

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:26,400

tickets and schedule at

981

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,079

soferlionsexpo.com

982

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:30,000

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

983

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:31,920

engraving embed strips and fibers to

984

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:33,599

protect from counterfeit then carting to

985

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,359

a private bank having it led back at

986

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,440

interest forcing taxes to service debt

987

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,280

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

988

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,880

when stating a central bank issuing the

989

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:42,480

public currency is a greater menace to

990

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,680

the liberties of the people than a

991

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,440

standing army hi ted anderson i'm

992

00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:46,800

placing a free silver dollar in a book

993

00:38:50,670 --> 00:38:48,720

that explains our monetary system call

994

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,680

for your copy

995

00:38:54,510 --> 00:38:52,800

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

996

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:54,520

system call

997

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,470

your freedoms are on the line the second

998

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,640

amendment is in danger how soon before

999

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,560

your freedoms are taken away what can

1000

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,240

you not live without what is your

1001  
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:10,640  
greatest dependency is it your guns is

1002  
00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,440  
it your home no it's food it all boils

1003  
00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:15,359  
down to the food supply tyrannical

1004  
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,880  
governments control people by

1005  
00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:18,880  
controlling their food supply don't be

1006  
00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:21,280  
dependent be self-sufficient don't wait

1007  
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,720  
for the government to feed you feed

1008  
00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:25,440  
yourself i can warn you but i can't feed

1009  
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,359  
you do like alex is done and get a

1010  
00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,520  
supply of food from e-foods direct it's

1011  
00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:31,599  
the best long-term storable food on the

1012  
00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:33,920  
planet get the popular mega patriot pack

1013  
00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:36,800

free a 24-day supply of food plus stove

1014

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:41,200

cook pot and fuel call 800-250-1857

1015

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,400

or go to efoodsdirect.com alex and get

1016

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:46,960

up to 20 mega patriot packs free with

1017

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,119

purchase build your food supply be in

1018

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:51,440

control be self-sufficient and be a

1019

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:57,109

or 800-250-1857 direct dot com slash

1020

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,359

alex and get your free patriot pack

1021

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,240

today a little over a year ago i began

1022

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:04,640

to do a lot of research into why even

1023

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:06,079

though i had a pretty good sized meal

1024

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,599

that i was still starving and my

1025

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:09,839

research led me to a well-known fact

1026  
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:11,920  
that most of the soils that we grow our

1027  
00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,520  
crops on here in the united states and

1028  
00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:15,359  
across the industrialized world are

1029  
00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:18,079  
almost completely depleted of almost all

1030  
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,560  
of the key minerals and trace elements

1031  
00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,400  
that our bodies need to rebuild

1032  
00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:24,480  
themselves fight off cancer and be

1033  
00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,040  
healthy i then searched out the best

1034  
00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,359  
vitamin and mineral company out there

1035  
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,920  
and discovered youngevity the youngevity

1036  
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,839  
products are designed to give you the

1037  
00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:35,839  
real nutrition you need and once you've

1038  
00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:37,920

got that you don't have to eat as much

1039

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:41,520

to be satisfied i've lost 37 pounds in

1040

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,160

two months simply getting the vitamins

1041

00:40:48,349 --> 00:40:46,160

and minerals i need check it out for

1042

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,359

yourself it's incredible go to

1043

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:50,560

infowarsteen.com today and order your

1044

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,359

first canister of beyond tangy tangerine

1045

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:55,599

complete multivitamin mineral complex

1046

00:41:03,510 --> 00:40:57,920

dietary supplement that's infowars

1047

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:06,069

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

1048

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:08,079

encyclopedia in other books you're

1049

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:10,960

listening to the peercast

1050

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,880

[Music]

1051

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:18,560

with gene and chris

1052

00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,520

goggs

1053

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,520

one of our regular listeners and a

1054

00:41:26,790 --> 00:41:23,359

special guest panelist

1055

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:26,800

and an empty chair that was to feature

1056

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,280

blake cousins and those just tuning in

1057

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:31,040

gotta wonder what happened to this guy

1058

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,000

well

1059

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:34,000

he was supposed to be ready for an

1060

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,839

interview to be recorded he was going to

1061

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,280

do one hour

1062

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,000

going to grace us with one hour of his

1063

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,640

presence he was notified about the show

1064

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:44,319

several times by email we gave him

1065

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:47,359

reminders i gave him a phone message

1066

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:49,520

i tried hook up with him on skype he has

1067

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,160

not been online he has not responded to

1068

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:54,079

the connection request

1069

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,440

so there you go

1070

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:57,520

we're talking to an empty chair

1071

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:59,040

and having a lot of fun doing it by the

1072

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:00,880

way you know what we should do chris is

1073

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:02,720

also look at the questions that our

1074

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,760

listeners

1075

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:05,599

asked when they weren't just commenting

1076

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:08,079

about the poor quality of the videos

1077

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:09,760

which is a majority of the comments by

1078

00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,160

the way right well before we went to

1079

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,079

break i brought up

1080

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,000

what was actually the the the final

1081

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:18,079

straw for me to actually invite blake on

1082

00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:19,680

the show and that is

1083

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,240

richard dolan deciding to uh

1084

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,880

to be interviewed for uh his

1085

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,359

mass audience and uh sell some books

1086

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:29,200

obviously and stanton friedman of all

1087

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,319

people uh agreeing to do an interview i

1088

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:34,079

haven't had a chance to look at those

1089

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:35,839

interviews yet

1090

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:37,920

i'm pretty sure that they'll be fairly

1091

00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:39,839

predictable but

1092

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,880

this is an indication that um

1093

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:45,119

perhaps you know some of the mainstream

1094

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,560

in ufology uh is willing to

1095

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,400

in the case of richard dolan you know

1096

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,480

just appeal to the largest audience he

1097

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:54,560

can for the hope of uh selling more

1098

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:55,680

books or

1099

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,720

creating more of a buzz about his work

1100

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,640

this is troubling to me because if

1101  
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,119  
stanton friedman and richard dolan

1102  
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:04,640  
are being

1103  
00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,839  
wooded by people such as blake and his

1104  
00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:09,040  
brother

1105  
00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:11,920  
this is not a good sign and uh i'd like

1106  
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:14,160  
to hear your guys's take on that well

1107  
00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:15,520  
one thing here

1108  
00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:17,839  
possibly richard dolan and stanton

1109  
00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:20,720  
friedman maybe didn't take the time to

1110  
00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,200  
check it out you know the guy who calls

1111  
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,040  
him up or writes them says i have

1112  
00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,720  
hundreds of thousands of followers on

1113  
00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,359

youtube this is a great place to be you

1114

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,160

need to record an interview or they need

1115

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,680

to have more

1116

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:35,680

gene they knew exactly who the guy is

1117

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:38,079

i'm positive these guys they

1118

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:39,920

they don't jump at any opportunity to

1119

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,160

get some exposure and not check out the

1120

00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,400

uh the actual platform that they're

1121

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,319

being exposed on i i would have a very

1122

00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:49,200

hard time uh can i came in here yeah i

1123

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:50,960

was just going to say that

1124

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:54,079

aren't richard dolan and stan friedman

1125

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,560

kind of recognized as being you know

1126

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,280

top-notch researchers

1127

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,520

so the excuse that they didn't check him

1128

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:03,520

out wouldn't really wash with you know a

1129

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,000

stand raven who just spent you know how

1130

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,000

many hours in archives and things like

1131

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,160

that and the amount of work rich dolan

1132

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:12,480

has put into his books as well

1133

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:14,560

so you would expect them to do the

1134

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,800

minimum of you know

1135

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:18,400

due diligence

1136

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,040

before that yes but they have been known

1137

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,359

to appear at conventions that have

1138

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:24,960

sometimes less

1139

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:27,839

savory guests yeah i can't say that so

1140

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:30,160

they may have felt that maybe reaching a

1141

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,599

large audience

1142

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,599

despite the polluted atmosphere would be

1143

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:36,079

worth it and you're telling me guys also

1144

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,920

we're seeing more and more skepticism

1145

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:40,000

voiced on the sites the reviews from

1146

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:41,040

people who

1147

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:44,400

go to his youtube site yeah there's a

1148

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:48,560

sizable percentage uh up around 40 50 60

1149

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:49,839

of people

1150

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,839

that uh have a choice of liking or

1151

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,000

disliking a particular video there's

1152

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:56,640

it's it's running about two to one like

1153

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,359

uh versus dislike and and some videos

1154

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,359

are neck and neck

1155

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,359

which indicates to me that at least a

1156

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:05,599

certain portion of his audience is

1157

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,280

discerning enough

1158

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:10,560

to call a spade a spade but you know

1159

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:12,480

just to get back to the richard dolan

1160

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,599

stanton friedman question here a couple

1161

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,680

of years ago i saw that richard dolan

1162

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:19,200

was being

1163

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,240

advertised by project camelot as going

1164

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,839

on the show and

1165

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,680

and uh doing an interview and i i

1166

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,680

quickly emailed rich and said rich don't

1167

00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:29,599

do it man you're just you're giving

1168

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:31,440

these people credibility

1169

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,400

the more

1170

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:34,960

people acquiesce to the

1171

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:37,040

great unwashed masses and in the size of

1172

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,200

a particular audience

1173

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:41,280

the more legitimacy that they

1174

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:43,040

they can attain and and the more

1175

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:44,640

credibility

1176  
00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:45,520  
would

1177  
00:45:50,309 --> 00:45:48,079  
obviously undeserved in my estimation

1178  
00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,319  
but the more credibility is is generated

1179  
00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:53,040  
and and it just makes it harder for us

1180  
00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,720  
to uh somehow

1181  
00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,240  
get these people to do the right thing

1182  
00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,800  
uh if you give them

1183  
00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,440  
that sort of gravitas and credibility

1184  
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,520  
then they think that they don't have to

1185  
00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,119  
uh you know

1186  
00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:07,200  
possibly do the right thing and one of

1187  
00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:08,720  
the things i really wanted to talk to

1188  
00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,880

blake about was was

1189

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,480

you know who is your favorite video

1190

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,359

analyst name one video analyst i wanted

1191

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,520

to get see if he even knew

1192

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:19,599

that there were video analysts out there

1193

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,000

uh that specialized in mufological

1194

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,560

photographs and videos and films and and

1195

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:26,480

i wanted to to find out if he's ever

1196

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,200

even attempted to contact anybody

1197

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,000

there's a video on there where he some

1198

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:34,160

woman gets up there and really starts

1199

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:36,079

asking him hard questions about his

1200

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:38,240

motivations and stuff and one of the

1201

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,160

answers he said when asked about

1202

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:42,640

analyzing the videos well i've uh you

1203

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,599

know the national geographic has seen my

1204

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,920

stuff the discovery channel uh you know

1205

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,920

are you saying that uh that because

1206

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,839

they're using my stuff that the

1207

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,599

you know that they they aren't analyzing

1208

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,359

it and it's like well

1209

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,920

blake they're in the business to

1210

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,599

generate ratings and avid you know

1211

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,359

advertising revenue so

1212

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:03,359

uh i i don't really think that's a fair

1213

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,319

question

1214

00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:06,960

i have really had a problem as many

1215

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:09,760

listeners on the paracast are aware i've

1216

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:12,480

had a problem for a long time with how

1217

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,000

the media

1218

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:15,520

is going for

1219

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,560

bang for the buck and sensationalizing

1220

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,640

whatever they can to attract a larger

1221

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,280

audience it's obvious with all these

1222

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:25,839

ghost shows and paranormal shows that

1223

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,599

there's a lot of hanky-panky going on

1224

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:29,280

behind the scenes stuff is being

1225

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:30,720

fabricated

1226

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:34,800

uh this reality tv thing is uh

1227

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:37,200

going into the realm of

1228

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,319

poorly scripted drama and uh

1229

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,640

it's a real problem and i i really think

1230

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:44,960

that this this is a real

1231

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:47,520

flashing red light and the klaxons are

1232

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,240

going off right now in my head about the

1233

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,400

future of this field well the thing i

1234

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,319

noticed though is that more and more

1235

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:57,119

people are savvy about what's going on

1236

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:58,960

if you look at the small number of

1237

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,480

questions we had at the power cast

1238

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,839

forums

1239

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:04,319

nobody was taken in by this guy

1240

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:07,440

nobody was taken in by the sky and maybe

1241

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:09,680

with this youtube channel we're seeing

1242

00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:10,800

the skew

1243

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,040

be changed where most people say gosh

1244

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:15,680

golly gee whiz or maybe part of the

1245

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:18,000

problem is traditionally and this is why

1246

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:19,680

we have problems with

1247

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,640

ufo related material on tv and that is

1248

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:24,480

that people are looking to be

1249

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,839

entertained

1250

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:28,319

very few of those people sit back and

1251

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,359

say what if this stuff is real you know

1252

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,000

to them it's just like going to the

1253

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,319

haunted house at the amusement park

1254

00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:38,559

let's just be frightened out of our wits

1255

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:40,400

with ghost stories and ufos and

1256

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,599

abductions

1257

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,240

let's have a regular old good time i

1258

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,319

mean the economy is a mess

1259

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,400

people are out of work we've got to do

1260

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,559

something for some entertainment it's a

1261

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,240

way to get entertained

1262

00:48:57,309 --> 00:48:54,319

it's not something where you seriously

1263

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:57,319

consider the possibility of a

1264

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,240

world-changing life-changing

1265

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,040

phenomenon is in front of us and this is

1266

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:04,559

why you have a guy

1267

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:07,440

like this fella getting involved a guy

1268

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,400

like this blake cousins now anybody know

1269

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:12,160

his background does he have a background

1270

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,640

that we know about that we can trace

1271

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:16,800

what did he do before he became

1272

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,000

this guru of youtube well i i personally

1273

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,000

gene haven't had had the opportunity uh

1274

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,760

this kind of fell together pretty

1275

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:25,760

quickly um i wanted to get up to speed

1276

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,559

on

1277

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,280

you know

1278

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:31,920

videos and and the quality of the actual

1279

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,839

presentation um

1280

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,160

i i do plan to do a little digging and i

1281

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:38,079

was hoping to get him on the show to

1282

00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:40,319

start the show out by getting a real

1283

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:42,079

sense of who this guy and his brother is

1284

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:43,440

his brother's kind of a shadowy

1285

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,440

character i i

1286

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:47,359

the production company is the the

1287

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:49,520

cousins brothers or something and i

1288

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:51,920

wanted to find out um how long he's been

1289

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,400

in hawaii number one and uh and what his

1290

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,400

background is you know what books has he

1291

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:58,720

read uh you know what analyst does he

1292

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,599

know uh and and and what sort of vetting

1293

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:03,599

process does he have if any it doesn't

1294

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:07,040

appear to to even be a a process for

1295

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,880

vetting some of these videos i think

1296

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:10,880

rigi wa put up

1297

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,839

a really funny uh

1298

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:15,280

it kind of reminds me of the billy meyer

1299

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:17,040

footage of the uh the ufo that's

1300

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:18,720

circling around the tree it's pretty

1301  
00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,599  
famous uh in his beam ship uh video or

1302  
00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,599  
release from the early 80s

1303  
00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:27,920  
uh and regular has this uh

1304  
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:30,000  
this saucer object with a string and

1305  
00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,200  
he's

1306  
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:33,119  
circling it around in there and

1307  
00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:34,160  
you know i

1308  
00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:38,000  
i actually ftp'ed uh and i had a i think

1309  
00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,200  
a problem with the download i'm going to

1310  
00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:41,520  
try it again but i'm i'm sending him

1311  
00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:44,720  
some video that i was able to capture i

1312  
00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:48,000  
witnessed a spider web that was um

1313  
00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,800

uh

1314

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,720

you know being lit by the sun at the

1315

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:53,040

proper angle to create a prism effect

1316

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,720

and it looked very similar to the tim

1317

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,040

edwards salida footage and i got some

1318

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,520

very good quality high def video

1319

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:02,240

that i think could fool a lot of people

1320

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:05,200

it's it's really impressive and uh of

1321

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,359

course i i i'm not

1322

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,280

gonna tout it as being real i'm gonna

1323

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:12,319

have the caveat that this is a hoax but

1324

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:15,200

this is what nature can provide you

1325

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:17,760

that you can document and pretend uh

1326  
00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,559  
innocence and and and just palm it off

1327  
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,720  
as something high strange this is very

1328  
00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:24,720  
high strange so strange we've got to

1329  
00:51:36,720 --> 00:51:27,119  
hear this message we have goggs and gene

1330  
00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,270  
[Music]

1331  
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:41,359  
america's number one source for

1332  
00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:45,359  
independent talk radio for over a decade

1333  
00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,280  
we are the gcn radio network

1334  
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:51,040  
hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

1335  
00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,440  
listen to gcn programs on the go i have

1336  
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:55,920  
great news gcn has created a droid and

1337  
00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,400  
iphone application and it's free just as

1338  
00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,720

easy as going to gcnlive.com click on

1339

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,640

the banner and download before you know

1340

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,160

it you'll be listening to your favorite

1341

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:06,720

hard-hitting gcn shows live or on demand

1342

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,200

right on your droid or iphone 24 7 and

1343

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:11,040

on the go so download the droid and

1344

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,800

iphone app free by clicking on the

1345

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,119

banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

1346

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:17,359

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

1347

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:18,880

gcnlive.com

1348

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,559

hi this is ted anderson have you ever

1349

00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:22,079

wondered why banks stock brokers

1350

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,680

investment advisors won't talk about

1351  
00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:25,680  
gold iras they've been available since

1352  
00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:28,000  
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1353  
00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,680  
recognize the value of gold for your

1354  
00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:31,680  
retirement gold is outperformed paper

1355  
00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:34,000  
investments yet no word about iras if

1356  
00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:35,440  
you would like to have gold for your

1357  
00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:38,720  
retirement call 800-686-2237

1358  
00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:40,160  
don't get left behind by rising

1359  
00:52:45,280 --> 00:52:50,549  
and call 800-686-2237

1360  
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,549  
to have a fighting chance against cold

1361  
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:54,800  
and flu bugs get the world's best garlic

1362  
00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,359  
extract allison plus c fight viruses

1363  
00:53:01,829 --> 00:53:00,160

bacteria and fungi with allicin plus c

1364

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,839

scientifically proven in double-blind

1365

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:03,839

studies using low doses to greatly

1366

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,319

reduce the number severity and duration

1367

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:08,640

of common colds allison plus c contains

1368

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,440

300 milligrams of stabilized allicin the

1369

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,359

active ingredient in crushed garlic

1370

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,200

studies show allison plus c is effective

1371

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,000

against mrsa bacterial fungal and viral

1372

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:20,559

infections one tablet of alison plus c

1373

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,240

has the equivalent of 40 cloves of

1374

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:24,000

garlic allison plus c supports your

1375

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:25,760

body's resistance to all types of

1376  
00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:27,760  
conditions and can help lower high blood

1377  
00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:30,160  
pressure and high cholesterol so boost

1378  
00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,240  
your body's resistance to infection with

1379  
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:34,559  
nature's best garlic extract allison

1380  
00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:42,710  
go to 855-255-4246

1381  
00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:47,200  
spelled a l l i c i n plus dot com get

1382  
00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:49,200  
allison plus c from affinity health

1383  
00:54:03,670 --> 00:53:59,990  
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1384  
00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,680  
standard of paranormal radio

1385  
00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:04,960  
and now

1386  
00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,990  
we have goggs makai joining gene and

1387  
00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:15,839  
chris we had hoped

1388  
00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:18,640

to be able to talk with blake cousins

1389

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,720

he's got this youtube channel third

1390

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:22,000

phase of moon a site

1391

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,000

thirdphaseofmoon.net

1392

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:25,760

and we had to figure out what is this

1393

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:26,800

guy

1394

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:29,440

involved with all we hear is that he is

1395

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,920

producer he's a producer at cousins

1396

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:33,839

brothers productions

1397

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:36,079

but also if you go

1398

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:37,280

to

1399

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,319

the internet movie database

1400

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:42,160

and you look up blake cousins there is

1401  
00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,599  
one there

1402  
00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,599  
supposedly involved in

1403  
00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,520  
producing a film but i don't know if the

1404  
00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:49,920  
same guy i have no idea could be a

1405  
00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:53,280  
coincidence this guy is a shadowy figure

1406  
00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,880  
there's nothing about him online what

1407  
00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,880  
his real background is other than being

1408  
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,720  
an actor writer producer and we can all

1409  
00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:00,480  
call ourselves that i guess

1410  
00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,079  
i'll do a little digging on this i i

1411  
00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,319  
think it's important that we uh

1412  
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,119  
vet some of these uh up-and-coming

1413  
00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,319

aspiring uh stars i'm i'm wondering

1414

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,559

about just the the very title of his of

1415

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:15,119

his youtube channel third phase of moon

1416

00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:16,559

what is he like

1417

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:18,640

an ex-member of the unification church

1418

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:21,119

and maybe he's uh some sort of sun young

1419

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:25,280

moon fan third phase of moon uh

1420

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:26,720

i don't know that that's always kind of

1421

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:30,160

struck me strange just on the surface uh

1422

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,559

where's the uh the you know third phase

1423

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,319

of the moon you know i don't know what

1424

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,760

to say gene i

1425

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:37,680

this kind of thing really it's like a

1426

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:40,079

burr under my saddle um it's an itch i

1427

00:55:43,670 --> 00:55:41,760

can't find to scratch

1428

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:43,680

and i end up hurting myself you know

1429

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,440

again i've said this five times already

1430

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:47,359

this is really disturbing it's

1431

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:48,960

emblematic of what's going on in the

1432

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:50,079

field

1433

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,839

we're getting the waters are becoming

1434

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:53,839

more and more muddy

1435

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,000

uh people are having less and less of an

1436

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:58,240

opportunity to have

1437

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,240

quality analytical

1438

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:02,400

education uh through analysis

1439

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:05,040

uh on some of these videos the

1440

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:06,960

the cost of the technology is coming

1441

00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,280

down more and more people are getting a

1442

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,680

kick out of uh attempting to hoax uh the

1443

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,240

rest of us and it's just gonna make it

1444

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:16,319

and it is making it more and more

1445

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,640

difficult to separate signal from noise

1446

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:22,799

and the avalanche of junk that goes

1447

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:25,280

online all these youtube videos and i

1448

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:27,440

look at the plight of somebody

1449

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:28,319

who

1450

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,240

is lucky or unlucky enough to actually

1451  
00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:33,440  
see a ufo capture a decent photograph or

1452  
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,920  
a movie and now we have all sorts of

1453  
00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:37,680  
really good cheap equipment out there to

1454  
00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:38,559  
do it

1455  
00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:42,000  
an iphone a samsung galaxy the new htc

1456  
00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:43,040  
one

1457  
00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,400  
from htc this is their flagship

1458  
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,200  
smartphone supposed to have superior

1459  
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,680  
capabilities in low light conditions to

1460  
00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:53,520  
take photos and movies

1461  
00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:56,000  
all this comes together where anyone

1462  
00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:57,839  
with a modicum of skills because they

1463  
00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,559

also have this image stabilization stuff

1464

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,720

tacked on to these smartphones they

1465

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,559

could take pictures they can take

1466

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,400

really good pictures if they see

1467

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:08,559

something but it also makes it easy for

1468

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,000

people who have a less honest spent of

1469

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:14,319

mine to have fun so you could have the

1470

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,440

greatest

1471

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:18,480

ufo pictures in that crowd maybe amongst

1472

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,960

all those photos and movies over there

1473

00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:22,480

at third phase of moon there's some real

1474

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:23,359

ones

1475

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,480

some really

1476  
00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,799  
impressive things but there's so much

1477  
00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,640  
junk where and when do you have an

1478  
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:30,559  
opportunity to find the really good

1479  
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:33,839  
material yeah i mean i suppose what what

1480  
00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:37,200  
is the possible antidote to things like

1481  
00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:40,720  
third phase of moon because as you both

1482  
00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:43,440  
know very well there isn't much money to

1483  
00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:46,079  
be made in this so if someone was to

1484  
00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:48,880  
start their own new youtube channel with

1485  
00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,160  
the intention of putting on you know as

1486  
00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,799  
far as they can tell real videos who's

1487  
00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:56,880  
going to do the analysis for all these

1488  
00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,280

videos um you know which is a technical

1489

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,440

thing and who's going to do it for free

1490

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,720

and what what is the answer how can

1491

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:07,200

those of us who actually care

1492

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:09,040

contribute to something that is an

1493

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,000

antidote to third phase of moon i i

1494

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,839

don't know the answer because it all

1495

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,760

comes down to money and time i suppose

1496

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,480

and there isn't money in time in ufo

1497

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:20,799

ufos it would have to be somebody who

1498

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,960

does not care about the money

1499

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:25,440

cares about just the experience and

1500

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:27,280

educating people or learning for

1501  
00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,599  
themselves yeah i think you have to to

1502  
00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:31,839  
work on the principles involved and try

1503  
00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:34,480  
to educate them and try to get them to

1504  
00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,040  
fess up to what they're doing and get

1505  
00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,200  
them to agree to do the right thing if

1506  
00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:41,200  
he is vacuum cleaning up all these

1507  
00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:44,000  
videos and there may be one in 30

1508  
00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:45,520  
deserve attention

1509  
00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:47,839  
if he had the actual skill

1510  
00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:50,960  
analytical abilities and the motivation

1511  
00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:53,680  
to do the right thing then perhaps

1512  
00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:56,400  
that vacuum cleaner might be able to

1513  
00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,960

detect some real crucial footage that we

1514

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:01,040

could actually winnow out from the rest

1515

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,720

of it and then

1516

00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:04,799

target our efforts and go ahead and have

1517

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,280

that video analyzed he's got to be able

1518

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:08,799

to be willing

1519

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,319

through these things and separate the

1520

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,400

signal out from the noise we have to

1521

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,480

assume he has his skills because we

1522

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:17,599

understand he's involved in

1523

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,359

entertainment he lives in hawaii that

1524

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:21,760

doesn't qualify you for being anything

1525

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,920

you can call yourself anything you want

1526

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,400

we don't know his educational background

1527

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:28,319

we know he has a serious problem with

1528

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:30,720

the english language

1529

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,640

i mean it's obvious i mean it's almost

1530

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,480

pathetic you think of somebody who comes

1531

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:36,079

to this country

1532

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,920

and has not learned english as their

1533

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:40,079

first language but then when you listen

1534

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:41,599

to his voicemail he seems to have a

1535

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:44,000

perfectly ordinary american accent maybe

1536

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,040

we're thinking you know we're thinking

1537

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,119

about the british actors or australian

1538

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,200

actors who have american accents he may

1539

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:51,119

be an alien creature who has an american

1540

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:52,319

accent

1541

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,240

but if you read

1542

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,319

his site it's written by somebody who

1543

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:58,880

does not understand english it's not his

1544

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:01,280

first language yeah well i'll tell you

1545

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,440

one alien that really did have uh a

1546

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,680

command of the english language was paul

1547

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,920

in the movie uh the alien in the movie

1548

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,720

paul

1549

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,960

i think played by seth rogen i that's

1550

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:13,200

one of my favorite comedies of the last

1551  
01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,200  
couple of years i really thought that

1552  
01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,280  
was cute but you know mindless

1553  
01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:19,200  
entertainment is one thing

1554  
01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:20,400  
serious

1555  
01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:23,920  
study of things that go uh flashing in

1556  
01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,880  
the night or go flashing by in the day

1557  
01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:28,559  
that we can't explain that's a whole

1558  
01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:30,000  
different ballgame

1559  
01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:31,359  
you know where

1560  
01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,559  
can we

1561  
01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:33,599  
get

1562  
01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:34,720  
the

1563  
01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:37,760

whatever it will take to motivate people

1564

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:39,599

in in a position like blake blake

1565

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,559

cousins to do the right thing this whole

1566

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:45,040

mishmash of of of just

1567

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,799

some of the some of the videos on there

1568

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,079

are just

1569

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,160

i mean they are so ridiculous a

1570

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,720

seven-year-old could see through them

1571

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,720

others are really well done and i'm

1572

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:56,960

wondering how many of these videos

1573

01:01:02,710 --> 01:01:00,799

his people are actually responsible for

1574

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,720

and there's some question out there that

1575

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:04,559

he may be actually

1576  
01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,400  
helping fabricate some of these videos

1577  
01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:08,319  
and if that's the case then

1578  
01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,440  
you know

1579  
01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,760  
we really need to get get uh on the case

1580  
01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:13,839  
here and pin this guy's ears back

1581  
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:15,839  
i i'd like to know

1582  
01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,680  
how much time and you know costs

1583  
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:22,720  
what does it take to make you know quote

1584  
01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:25,520  
unquote a decent fake because i've

1585  
01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:27,680  
always wondered you know

1586  
01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:29,599  
we're always talking about motivation in

1587  
01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,400  
the power cast but you can kind of tell

1588  
01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:34,640

that some of these videos even if they

1589

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,040

are fake they must have taken quite a

1590

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:39,359

bit of work to do and if people are just

1591

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,280

you know giving them to third phase the

1592

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:42,960

moon or just uploading them on to

1593

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:46,000

youtube you know for for no financial

1594

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,440

reward

1595

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,160

to me that's quite a commitment to sit

1596

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,960

down there with you know whatever cgi

1597

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,079

software

1598

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,160

and try to make a decent one and there's

1599

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,880

so many of them you've got to wonder who

1600

01:02:03,030 --> 01:02:00,880

is doing all this you know you can

1601  
01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,040  
understand that the odd few maybe

1602  
01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,960  
somebody who works in uh you know a

1603  
01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,720  
special effects house or something got

1604  
01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:08,880  
all the software and kit maybe

1605  
01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,280  
you know like like lance doing something

1606  
01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:13,520  
when things are rendering or whatever

1607  
01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:15,440  
but you know some of these things must

1608  
01:02:19,829 --> 01:02:17,520  
you know like that classic one where

1609  
01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:19,839  
it's supposedly in haiti or something

1610  
01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:21,920  
these two huge things it's obviously

1611  
01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,079  
fake but it's a very good fake worthy of

1612  
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,400  
a sci-fi movie but that must take quite

1613  
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,960

a lot of work and i'm just wondering who

1614

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:31,520

is sitting down with all this time on

1615

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:32,559

their hands

1616

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:39,829

one possibility here is the budding film

1617

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:41,599

school student i'll give you an example

1618

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,160

of this when my son grayson and i

1619

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:46,880

were writing our science fiction novels

1620

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:48,880

he started when he was a teenager and

1621

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,599

one of his friends guy named bradley

1622

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,200

was a budding

1623

01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,839

artist special effects artist he used

1624

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,839

very simple software to do this of

1625

01:03:01,670 --> 01:03:00,079

course now you can get the software real

1626

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:01,680

cheap to create all sorts of special

1627

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:04,319

effects but then it was expensive

1628

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:06,160

and he would do this just for the heck

1629

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,640

of it we didn't have youtube then now we

1630

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,640

have youtube and people like that who

1631

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:12,559

want to learn how to do movie special

1632

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:13,680

effects

1633

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,079

they want to work for one of these big

1634

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:17,760

special effects houses they want to make

1635

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:19,280

their own movies

1636

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,640

they're practicing they're playing

1637

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,640

around with their software and the

1638

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,960

software doesn't come expensive anymore

1639

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:26,960

for two hundred ninety nine dollars

1640

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,680

you get final cut pro 10 on your mac for

1641

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,359

an extra fifty dollars or so you get

1642

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,839

motion to create all this motion special

1643

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:36,000

effects this is another special effect

1644

01:03:40,850 --> 01:03:37,760

coming right up with gene and chris and

1645

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:40,860

gogs you're in the paracast

1646

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:49,119

[Music]

1647

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,119

attack of the rockoids has been well

1648

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:53,440

received by critics and readers alike

1649

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:55,039

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1650

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,480

never forget

1651

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,400

a former u.s military intelligence

1652

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,880

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1653

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,440

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1654

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:05,760

help after a terrible battle in outer

1655

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,880

space

1656

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:09,039

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1657

01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:10,960

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1658

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:13,680

with a woman whose far away planet is

1659

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,160

intent on destroying the earth

1660

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,559

and now the gripping tale continues in

1661

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:21,119

the coming of the protectors it's the

1662

01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:23,680

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1663

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:25,839

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1664

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,160

hapless heroes against powerful

1665

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,400

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1666

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:32,319

lives of freedom loving beings

1667

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,440

everywhere

1668

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,160

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1669

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,119

the protectors classic science fiction

1670

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:41,599

at its best available now

1671

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:44,799

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1672

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,039

that's r o c k o i d s dot com

1673

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,119

hi this is gary cooper with midas

1674

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:53,280

resources gold and silver don't be

1675

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,720

surprised when the global elite

1676

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,720

confiscates money from your bank account

1677

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:58,960

one day they have already very clearly

1678

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,880

telling you that they're going to do it

1679

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,400

with what just happened in cyprus

1680

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,400

serving as a blueprint for future bank

1681

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,319

bailouts if you are concerned about

1682

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,319

keeping your money why not consider

1683

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:10,480

storing your wealth in gold and silver

1684

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:18,470

extension 130. together we'll discuss

1685

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,480

your options of buying gold and silver

1686

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:22,559

again the global elite have plans for

1687

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:24,799

your money and it doesn't include you so

1688

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:32,630

extension 130 and i will send you a

1689

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:34,799

booklet with 10 reasons why gold and

1690

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,960

silver could be right for you again

1691

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,480

don't get caught with money in your

1692

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:40,880

account when the next bank bailout hits

1693

01:05:46,480 --> 01:05:50,390

extension 130.

1694

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:52,150

being prepared against possible food

1695

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:54,160

shortages and economic collapse is not

1696

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:56,960

complicated just remember two words

1697

01:06:02,150 --> 01:06:00,240

disaster stuff add.com after those two

1698

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:02,160

words and you've got just one side for

1699

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,839

all your preparedness needs

1700

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:05,440

disasterstuff.com

1701

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,359

prepares your family against food

1702

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:09,760

shortages with linden farms freeze dried

1703

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:12,480

foods and buckets or gourmet reserves

1704

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,200

freeze dried food in number 10 cans both

1705

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:17,599

with free shipping purify and rid your

1706

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:19,760

water of contaminants with a big berkey

1707

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,079

or other berkey system and get free

1708

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:24,720

shipping plus a water level spigot or

1709

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,359

fluoride filter at cost and protect your

1710

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:30,000

radios and other electronics from emps

1711

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:32,720

with our emp faraday bags starting at

1712

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,559

just 5.90

1713

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:36,480

when the food shortages and economic

1714

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,280

instability happens be ready with all

1715

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:42,160

your stuff from disasterstuff.com

1716

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:46,640

just remember two words disaster stuff

1717

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,160

freedom through self-reliance and

1718

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:50,559

personal responsibility

1719

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,799

hello congratulations for what we're

1720

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:54,960

losing all that weight how'd you do it

1721

01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:58,160

so fast asap asa what what's that mean

1722

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,839

are you ready to get as skinny as

1723

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,000

possible as soon as possible as simple

1724

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:04,319

as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

1725

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:06,799

listening and kit with the asap program

1726

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,520

it's real and it works no smooth talk no

1727

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,839

slick advertising and no exaggerated

1728

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,160

claims of success i've gotta know more

1729

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,200

welcome to asap as slim as possible

1730

01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:19,599

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

1731

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,240

lose asap is your weight loss answer

1732

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:24,799

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

1733

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:26,480

and makes them available to be burned as

1734

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:28,319

fuel and contains no caffeine or

1735

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:31,119

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

1736

01:07:34,510 --> 01:07:32,880

or join the team to share the business

1737

01:07:39,950 --> 01:07:34,520

with others visit

1738

01:07:39,960 --> 01:07:44,789

gcnteam.com or call 877-878-4203

1739

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:47,670

lose weight and look great with asap as

1740

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,349

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1741

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:55,839

comment or question about the paracast

1742

01:08:01,309 --> 01:07:59,359

send it to news at the paracast.com

1743

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,319

that's news at

1744

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,520

theparacast.com and don't forget to

1745

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:05,680

visit our famous paracast community

1746

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:12,390

with gene

1747

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:15,920

chris gogs makai and an empty chair

1748

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:17,679

here in the power cast we hope to talk

1749

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,759

to blake cousins but

1750

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:22,159

he didn't show up he's a no-show we

1751

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,279

don't like that

1752

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:25,839

and we're not just wanting to talk about

1753

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:28,159

him behind his back he had the

1754

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,799

opportunity to be here and answer the

1755

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:32,560

hard questions didn't want to do it but

1756

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,839

i was saying chris and i guess you were

1757

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:35,759

going to pipe in

1758

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:37,759

in this segment and that is

1759

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,520

a lot of the people doing this are just

1760

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,440

people who want to learn how

1761

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,960

they're students

1762

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,319

they want to learn how to do movie

1763

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:46,560

special effects as a hobby or that's

1764

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,839

going to be their line of work what do

1765

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:49,520

you think well i think that's a really

1766

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,839

good point uh there's more as you were

1767

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,359

pointing out in the last segment there's

1768

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,440

more and more access to technology

1769

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,600

affordable technology to be honest

1770

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:59,679

there's a lot of kids out there that

1771

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:00,560

really

1772

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:02,960

get off on pulling one over on people i

1773

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,719

really have a feeling that

1774

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:06,799

one of the main motivations is just to

1775

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:08,480

see if you can get away with it and how

1776

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:10,880

many people buy into

1777

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,239

a fame you know reality uh behind

1778

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,319

something some of these videos are

1779

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:18,560

actually very well done i i must admit

1780

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:19,440

the

1781

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,839

you don't really see an object but you

1782

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,480

see light circling above trees at night

1783

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:28,400

with the spotlight coming down

1784

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:30,640

you know it would take a cherry picker

1785

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:31,520

um

1786

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,199

you know some sort of light array

1787

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,960

suspended down

1788

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:37,040

um the contrast obviously was kind of

1789

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,199

boosted so that you kind of render out

1790

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,920

some of the details in the final final

1791

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,520

sort of rendering but

1792

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:45,600

some of these videos i mean and i agree

1793

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,480

dogs it it's taking some time

1794

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,799

uh especially some of the cgi videos

1795

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:53,520

we're talking 100 hours maybe you know a

1796

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,199

full week's worth of work on some of

1797

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,360

these things perhaps they are just

1798

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,520

calling cards as part of somebody's

1799

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:01,360

resume they can go well you know i

1800

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,760

pulled this one off and uh i'm this good

1801  
01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,159  
you should hire me so there is a lot of

1802  
01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,080  
opportunity right now for creative

1803  
01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:10,400  
people in the film business i mean how

1804  
01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:11,920  
long can they go on

1805  
01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,199  
retreading uh 70s tv shows and and doing

1806  
01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,120  
remakes of uh

1807  
01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:19,760  
you know in in creating new franchises

1808  
01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,080  
around like the lone ranger and and

1809  
01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:24,800  
starsky and hutch and you know hollywood

1810  
01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,520  
is really bereft of new ideas right now

1811  
01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:29,760  
and this could be like a farm club for

1812  
01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:31,760  
hollywood to come up with some new ideas

1813  
01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,400

and and showcase the talents of new uh

1814

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,199

new up and coming uh and animators and

1815

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:39,679

and cgi people i think it's it's

1816

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:41,520

actually in one sense it's kind of good

1817

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,320

but

1818

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,719

in terms of actually the serious study

1819

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:46,960

of ufology it's it's to me it's the

1820

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,239

death now and the the longer we go and

1821

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:52,320

the the more affordable the technology

1822

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:54,800

becomes uh the harder it is going to be

1823

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,199

to separate that uh and i hate to keep

1824

01:11:02,310 --> 01:10:59,600

overusing our our theme here but it's

1825

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:02,320

harder to separate signal from the noise

1826

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:03,199

you know

1827

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:06,480

are we equating um blake cousins with

1828

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:09,840

like is he an american jaime massan

1829

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:11,920

yeah yeah in i could see why he'd say

1830

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:14,080

that i think jaime at least has some

1831

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,719

gravitas and has uh some legitimate

1832

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:18,320

journalistic uh

1833

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:19,280

uh

1834

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,040

background and and

1835

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,760

you know obviously jaime is is

1836

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,280

a little bit uh

1837

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,159

i think sensational but he's

1838

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,120

he's a known uh quantity in the uh in

1839

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,040

the old-fashioned journalistic tradition

1840

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:35,760

uh as as it as it occurs down in mexico

1841

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:36,480

so

1842

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,000

but i think you're right i think there

1843

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,480

is uh and that's a really uh point well

1844

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,560

taken i think there are there are some

1845

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:44,560

similarities there and

1846

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:45,760

you know it's

1847

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,679

throwing all this stuff out there and

1848

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,080

just uh creating a cult of personality

1849

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,400

around oneself you know there are

1850

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:55,360

probably some questions about motivation

1851

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,320

and and the psychology behind uh

1852

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,880

you know wanting to do this uh another

1853

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,320

person that i i

1854

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,640

i would not be surprised if blake

1855

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,800

cousins was pretty uh good friends with

1856

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,040

the michael cohen who is another one

1857

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:11,520

about five or six years ago that was

1858

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:15,440

reviled in some sense uh for presenting

1859

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,480

news stories from the far east as as

1860

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:20,640

fact and presenting footage that was

1861

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,159

obviously faked and uh sensationalizing

1862

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:26,480

obvious hoaxes to anybody with a

1863

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,320

discerning eye we're going to be seeing

1864

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:30,320

more and more of this you guys and and

1865

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,239

this again you know i sound like a

1866

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,560

broken record but this is really this is

1867

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:36,719

disconcerting to me and and

1868

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:38,640

and it does not bode well for the future

1869

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:39,760

of the field

1870

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,640

if we muddy this field up too much

1871

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:44,560

everybody's just going to go the

1872

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,880

opposite direction instead of wanting to

1873

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,159

believe

1874

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:49,679

people are going to be in a place of

1875

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:50,560

well

1876  
01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:53,360  
there's so many good hoaxes out there

1877  
01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,800  
none of this uh can be real and so that

1878  
01:13:02,149 --> 01:12:59,120  
quote that i did from that uh

1879  
01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:02,159  
from that dr uh hastalik

1880  
01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:05,760  
about red herrings and 20 hoaxes versus

1881  
01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,080  
one real sighting those real events are

1882  
01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:10,080  
going to go right through uh the wash

1883  
01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,600  
with the rest of the

1884  
01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,239  
uh the noise as it were

1885  
01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:16,719  
the thing that bothers me also which is

1886  
01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,880  
part of the issue here thing that really

1887  
01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:20,239  
bothers me

1888  
01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:22,960

is the fact that there could be really

1889

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:25,199

legitimate information in sight such as

1890

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:26,239

this

1891

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:28,080

but who's going to bother looking for it

1892

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:28,960

like

1893

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,320

you've looked through a lot of the

1894

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,760

photos i've looked at some of the movies

1895

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,040

and

1896

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,719

i'm the kind of person if you don't

1897

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,280

catch my attention immediately i go the

1898

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,280

other room i say forget about it i have

1899

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:41,679

more important things to do but chris of

1900

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,080

all the stuff you've seen at the blake

1901

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,560

cousins site on the channel at youtube

1902

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,120

anything there that has any potential um

1903

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,199

actually gene yes there are there are a

1904

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:53,840

number of of what i consider to be uh

1905

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:56,880

potentially real footage there's one

1906

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:59,840

very interesting uh 26 second clip uh

1907

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:02,640

that was filmed of a c-17 uh

1908

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,440

appearing to be coming in for a landing

1909

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,679

possibly or flying very very low and

1910

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,080

there is an object that's behind this

1911

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:13,199

this particular very large cargo plane i

1912

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,960

personally think that there's a really

1913

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:16,800

good likelihood that there was some sort

1914

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,280

of line that was coming out of the it

1915

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,679

appears that the cargo doors open in the

1916

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:23,360

back and and they may be reeling

1917

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:25,120

something in or trailing something

1918

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,760

behind the plane but that's real footage

1919

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,400

i mean that's it's obvious to me looking

1920

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,239

at it very carefully that that guy

1921

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:34,320

inadvertently filming a kind of an

1922

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,120

out-of-place c-17 actually did film

1923

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:39,520

what appears to be about a minivan sized

1924

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,320

object that's trailing behind the cargo

1925

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:44,480

plane there are some other footage too

1926

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:45,920

there's um

1927

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:48,960

footage daylight footage of uh an object

1928

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,040

that appears to be traveling through the

1929

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,320

clouds it does have in my estimation

1930

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,640

some legitimacy uh be very very

1931

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,320

difficult to hoax

1932

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:01,679

hoax that particular uh piece of footage

1933

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:03,520

um there's some nighttime stuff that

1934

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:05,840

does uh appear to me

1935

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,239

to be some sort of plasma

1936

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,159

some sort of plasma sheath around some

1937

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,640

sort of energy source that that does

1938

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,120

have the ear marks of of some sort of

1939

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,440

plasma event around an object

1940

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,280

there's a couple things there's one a

1941

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,199

segment of something flying by an

1942

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,760

aircraft this film was done um outside

1943

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:25,760

an airliner window there's another one

1944

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,040

that's like some

1945

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:29,600

ridiculous like flying saucer that flies

1946

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,520

up off the wing of a plane and then

1947

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:34,080

shoots off that's obviously a hoax a

1948

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:36,800

very well done uh piece of cgi

1949

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,840

but again i think out of all these 600

1950

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,080

some odd videos i'll bet you there's a

1951

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,520

couple of dozen in there that really

1952

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:45,360

deserve some attention and it's really a

1953

01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:49,040

shame that he and his team which he

1954

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:50,640

obviously has a team of people working

1955

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,760

there that they aren't identifying what

1956

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,840

could be legitimate sightings and and

1957

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,159

legitimate visual evidence and really

1958

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:00,000

focusing on those instead of just

1959

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,199

throwing up example after example of

1960

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,360

aspiring hoaxers

1961

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:07,600

some of them i are just absolutely

1962

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,400

ridiculous i i can't believe they

1963

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:12,000

they must really

1964

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,920

have fun when they post some of these

1965

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:16,080

videos just making bets on how many

1966

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:17,840

people will think that this is the real

1967

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:20,080

thing and i you know i could see that

1968

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,080

this could be actually pretty fun you

1969

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,840

know it could be a matter of cynicism

1970

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,840

too that he doesn't believe any of this

1971

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,640

stuff we believe that we have gogs makai

1972

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,239

joining us we believe we have chris

1973

01:16:37,260 --> 01:16:32,159

o'brien and gene steinberg because

1974

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:38,790

[Music]

1975

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,199

are you tired of searching for great

1976

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:43,520

talk radio something more important

1977

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:48,000

search no more we are the gcn radio

1978

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,040

network

1979

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,880

graphic converter is the image

1980

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,280

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1981

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,159

does not use any database you get full

1982

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,320

control of all your files want to view

1983

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:00,880

the images of a folder drag it into

1984

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,679

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

1985

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,920

opens up to show your image files you

1986

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,000

could use it for slideshows you could

1987

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,400

use it to import images from digital

1988

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1989

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,880

image editing you can do that too in

1990

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:17,440

graphic inverter also print catalogs

1991

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,000

convert from so many formats i can't

1992

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,400

even list them download now to see if

1993

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,719

graphic inverter is good for you like

1994

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,760

one and a half million other users guess

1995

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:29,760

what you could save money when you buy

1996

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,400

graphic converter use the coupon code

1997

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,120

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

1998

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,120

to get a special price for graphic

1999

01:17:42,830 --> 01:17:39,760

converter go to lemkesoft.com

2000

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,840

that's l e m k e

2001

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,440

soft.com lemkesoft.com

2002

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:47,600

l e m k e

2003

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:50,080

soft dot com

2004

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:52,800

hey there my name is frank bates do you

2005

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,640

know the number one most valuable item

2006

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:56,960

in a crisis some people think the answer

2007

01:18:02,229 --> 01:17:59,920

is gold others think it's a gun but the

2008

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:02,239

correct answer will shock you i just

2009

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:05,679

created a free video at crisis123.com

2010

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:07,920

that reveals a surprising item that is

2011

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,480

more valuable than gold in a crisis

2012

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,199

97 of americans don't have this one

2013

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:15,199

critical item in fact they haven't even

2014

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,520

given it a thought and the sad truth is

2015

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,840

that you may not survive without it when

2016

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,239

a real crisis hits and a starving mob is

2017

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:24,400

right outside your door but i have to

2018

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,600

tell you could literally make the

2019

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,440

difference between life and death for

2020

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:29,760

you and your family watch my video at

2021

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:31,679

crisis123.com

2022

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:33,920

to discover the number one most valuable

2023

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,560

item in a crisis you'll be shocked see

2024

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:38,480

the controversial video that thousands

2025

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,920

of other smart patriots have already

2026

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,000

seen in the last three months go watch

2027

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:44,960

my video now at crisis123.com

2028

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:47,040

before they force me to shut it down

2029

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,080

again that's crisis123.com

2030

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:52,560

you've heard about our mre smorgasbord

2031

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:55,280

now long life food depot introduces the

2032

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:57,840

most unique safe and longest lasting way

2033

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:01,040

to stash emergency food the eat pod most

2034

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,800

survival food products recommend an

2035

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,040

ideal storage environment including low

2036

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,360

temps low moisture and low oxygen if

2037

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,600

you're storing in a basement too humid

2038

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:12,000

garages and addicts too hot but the

2039

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,080

waterproof double-walled high-density

2040

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,640

polyethylene patent-pending eat pod is a

2041

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,480

unique roll-away food bunker that

2042

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:20,719

creates the perfect conditions can be

2043

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:22,960

buried up to 30 feet and can keep your

2044

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:26,239

survival food supply safe secure dry and

2045

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,440

virtually undetectable for 25 years or

2046

01:19:34,590 --> 01:19:31,840

more get full details on the eat pod at

2047

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:34,600

eatpod.com spelled

2048

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:39,360

eatpod.com or call 800-601-2833

2049

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:45,430

the eat pot from long life food depot

2050

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,159

since 1983 sending real food to your

2051

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:50,640

real future it's time for a home

2052

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,960

security quiz what effective home

2053

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,199

security device is smaller than a coffee

2054

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:57,040

cup fakes out burglars into thinking

2055

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:58,719

someone is home at your house while

2056

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:01,120

you're away plugs into any wall outlet

2057

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,719

is recommended by many police

2058

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:04,960

departments and sells for less than

2059

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,080

thirty dollars yes it's fake tv this

2060

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,400

year about one in every fifty u s homes

2061

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,000

will have a break-in with burglars

2062

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,400

usually picking the easy target a dark

2063

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,480

house that looks like no one is home

2064

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,960

fake tv is a small electronic security

2065

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:20,880

device that makes it look like someone

2066

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,360

is home watching tv by simulating the

2067

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,400

light from a real tv fake tv could be

2068

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:28,080

the difference between coming home to a

2069

01:20:32,830 --> 01:20:30,080

secure house or one that's been

2070

01:20:35,630 --> 01:20:32,840

ransacked to get your fake tv for only

2071

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:35,640

29.95 with free shipping go to

2072

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:38,800

faketv.com or call one eight seven seven

2073

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:48,149

or go to faketv.com fake tv the burglar

2074

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,750

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

2075

01:21:01,000 --> 01:20:57,760

you're listening to the paracast the

2076

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:01,010

gold standard of paranormal radio

2077

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:09,199

[Music]

2078

01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:11,280

with jean and chris assisted by gogs

2079

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,760

makai one of our loyal listeners and

2080

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,520

participants in our forums is also a

2081

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:17,679

guest panelist goggs you're about to say

2082

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,920

something go ahead and then i have an

2083

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:22,320

idea to segue to another discussion go

2084

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,040

ahead i was just going to mention when

2085

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:27,760

chris was um you know detailing some of

2086

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,000

the videos he thought had some merit did

2087

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:32,320

he see the one that looks seemed quite

2088

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:33,440

recent

2089

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,719  
of some kind of red lighted object

2090

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:38,480  
possibly a triangle or something that

2091

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:40,480  
had a rotating kind of spotlight

2092

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,360  
underneath it was from midland texas

2093

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,040  
and that that i

2094

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,760  
i'm pretty sure it wasn't cgi and if it

2095

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,920  
was some kind of other hoax it was

2096

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:51,840  
another one that was well done

2097

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,880  
and it didn't appear to me to be

2098

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,719  
any kind of normal

2099

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,960  
you know run-of-the-mill aircraft that i

2100

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:00,800  
know of i could be totally wrong because

2101  
01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:02,880  
i don't pretend to have any expertise in

2102  
01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,199  
that but it should be easy to find but i

2103  
01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,880  
thought that one was quite interesting

2104  
01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,400  
even if it's

2105  
01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,880  
not a spaceship i don't know what it was

2106  
01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,000  
and it

2107  
01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:14,560  
um it just interested me because you

2108  
01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,920  
know because i'd been in that neck that

2109  
01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,600  
we just was that's what picked my ears

2110  
01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:19,679  
up but if you if you haven't seen it

2111  
01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,920  
check it out after yeah i will i'm going

2112  
01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,120  
to look it up right now while we're

2113  
01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,880

talking and i'll go ahead and have a

2114

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,840

look at it yeah and can i go now can i

2115

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,520

quickly go back to when we were talking

2116

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:31,520

when chris was talking about

2117

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,480

how you know rich dolan had appeared on

2118

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,560

camelot project camelot

2119

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:38,560

i i was wondering just about this whole

2120

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:41,840

thing about people who are genuinely uh

2121

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,199

generally considered you know um

2122

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:47,360

genuine people in the field

2123

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:51,040

and you know joseph farrell and klaus

2124

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:53,920

donna they've both appeared on project

2125

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,880

carlot but i'm pretty convinced if

2126  
01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:59,199  
anyone watches it you can see in their

2127  
01:23:01,110 --> 01:23:00,320  
eyes

2128  
01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,120  
that

2129  
01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:03,199  
they realize they've made a mistake when

2130  
01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,920  
kerry cassidy inevitably puts her foot

2131  
01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:07,840  
in it and asks some completely

2132  
01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,600  
ridiculous question

2133  
01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,000  
so i think even you know some you know

2134  
01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,719  
pretty respected researchers people that

2135  
01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:17,520  
you know we enjoy having on the show or

2136  
01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,840  
seeing elsewhere that you know maybe

2137  
01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:21,840  
sometimes people just make mistakes

2138  
01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,239

about about where they're gonna you know

2139

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:29,669

the reason you're hearing chris laugh is

2140

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:31,199

let me tell you what happened here

2141

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,440

apparently there are two pacific times

2142

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,600

to deal with their specific time that we

2143

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,120

deal with normally

2144

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:39,520

in america in the continent

2145

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,840

and then there is a hawaii

2146

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,000

pacific time which is an hour earlier or

2147

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:45,440

an hour later an hour later i guess

2148

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,560

whatever it is

2149

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:48,880

i can't figure this out but blake

2150

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,280

cousins just called me

2151

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,800

as we were talking

2152

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:55,040

and he's going to be on the show so

2153

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,000

we've been talking about him

2154

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,159

for the past hour or so

2155

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,880

and now it looks like he's going to be

2156

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,520

on he says he'll join us in a moment

2157

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,440

but ladies and gentlemen

2158

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:08,960

you need to understand

2159

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,679

he has not heard what has gone on so far

2160

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,040

we're not going to send him any hints

2161

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,360

about what we've done we're simply going

2162

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,040

to ask him the questions that we've

2163

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,800

already voiced to you

2164

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,040

see what he comes up with

2165

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:22,800

and see what happens

2166

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,639

and see where it takes us he'll be on

2167

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:26,159

for

2168

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,840

say four segments

2169

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,679

this could be fascinating

2170

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,440

how this is going to go

2171

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:33,280

all right we had some confusion ladies

2172

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,719

and gentlemen about the time zones but

2173

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:36,719

he's here now blake cousins

2174

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:39,360

his site is third phase of boone.net and

2175

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:41,600

he also has a channel on youtube the

2176

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,880

first question

2177

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,120

i want to bring to you blake and welcome

2178

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,440

to the show is how did you become

2179

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,440

interested in the subject of ufos i

2180

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,880

tried to look you up i couldn't find

2181

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:52,320

much of a bio

2182

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,080

hey thanks for inviting us at third

2183

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:56,400

phase i mean christopher um yeah well we

2184

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,960

uh got interested in ufos pretty much at

2185

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,120

an early age i have a twin brother

2186

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,080

and we both have experienced uh

2187

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,480

you know ufo sightings at an early age

2188

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,000

we grew up here in the state of

2189

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,560

hawaii so the skies are crystal clear

2190

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,199

you can see for uh you know

2191

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,800

for uh to the edge of the universe

2192

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,560

basically and um

2193

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,400

super clear skies lots of activity in

2194

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,920

the sky so we're

2195

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:22,320

always looking up and things have been

2196

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:25,360

happening over here on december

2197

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:28,000

30th 2010 was the most outstanding

2198

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:29,840

sighting we've had that's what pretty

2199

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,560

much really made us go full blown on

2200

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:35,600

third phase the moon to get the word out

2201

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,320

and

2202

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:38,159

a friend of ours told us to come over we

2203

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:39,679

have video equipment

2204

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,920

and uh to come over

2205

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,600

to his house three nights in a row he's

2206

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,600

been seeing lights over his house and we

2207

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:47,440

got to go over there and check it out

2208

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:49,440

so we did and uh you know on our

2209

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,239

birthday december 30th 2010 around 10 30

2210

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,480

at night you know basically things hit

2211

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:56,719

the fan uh you know

2212

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:59,600

three football size 300 yard size

2213

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,639

triangle

2214

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:03,120

formation just pretty much came down on

2215

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:04,000

us

2216

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:07,760

silent

2217

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:08,400

and

2218

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,800

know pretty much our

2219

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:15,520

perspective on things changed since then

2220

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:18,880

how long did this sighting persist

2221

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:20,880

it lasted for approximately a minute and

2222

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,920

a half you saw it come from

2223

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,199

one

2224

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,920

part of the sky and then

2225

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,840

come directly overhead and then move

2226

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,080

along to waipio valley the valley of the

2227

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:35,040

kings this area is known as kuka highly

2228

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:36,639

and the ancient hawaiians

2229

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,000

called it kuka highly in in uh it means

2230

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,159

the dancing lights so

2231

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,560

the ancient hawaiians were seeing things

2232

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,239

back in this area

2233

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:48,159

for hundreds if not thousands of years

2234

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:48,960

so

2235

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,560

over there kuka highly and the hawaiians

2236

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,239

named it that for some reason and i

2237

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,880

imagine it's exactly because of that and

2238

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:58,239

you know third phase of moon we started

2239

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:59,600

asking people from around the world if

2240

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:01,040

they've captured anything amazing in

2241

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:03,280

regards to ufos you could contact third

2242

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:04,960

phase of the moon via skype for facebook

2243

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,679

and

2244

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,199

you started getting response from all

2245

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,639

around the world

2246

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,400

let me go back though i want to go back

2247

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:12,000

before that case

2248

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,920

sure all right fine

2249

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:15,840

what line of work are you in

2250

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,400

well right now we're in ufology um you

2251

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:20,080

know this is your day job what's your

2252

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:22,000

educational background

2253

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:25,920

nations um

2254

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,000

you know uh hilo no i have no degree um

2255

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,560

you know graduated from high school

2256

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,800

did a lot of uh self-taught kind of

2257

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:36,800

things try to be good in everything we

2258

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,560

did a lot of photo journalism for about

2259

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,199

15 years so it kind of uh

2260

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,440

got us inclined to know how to shoot

2261

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:45,840

with the camera you know how to

2262

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:49,040

deal with people know how to you know

2263

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,040

retain exclusives

2264

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:53,120

and get a network vastly around the

2265

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:54,560

world

2266

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:58,080

now when you do receive photos or movies

2267

01:28:02,950 --> 01:27:59,760

do you use your experience and

2268

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,960

background to vet those photos to see

2269

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,560

which ones are fake and which ones are

2270

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:05,920

real

2271

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:08,480

well you know we look at the videos and

2272

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,000

you know third phase of the moon we're

2273

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:12,560

not 100 right on target it's hard to and

2274

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,800

this kind of you know filled

2275

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,159

we look at it

2276

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:18,320

if it's something amazing and it's

2277

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,840

controversial

2278

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,920

and we don't know how it's been done if

2279

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:23,520

there is a hoax

2280

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,280

we're going to put it out there we

2281

01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:27,040

no we want to keep it transparent let

2282

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,639

the people decide

2283

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,880

we have over 600 something odd videos

2284

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,159

we've done over

2285

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:33,920

you know 60 skype interviews with

2286

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:36,320

eyewitnesses sharing their videos

2287

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,600

and you know

2288

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,280

i know for a fact that

2289

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:41,520

you know a lot of these things are real

2290

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,360

and something's going on over the skies

2291

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,440

with planet earth

2292

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:47,600

all right so you're saying here that you

2293

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:49,679

won't post

2294

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,520

a video that you feel is an obvious

2295

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,679

fraud is that what you're saying

2296

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,600

if it's obvious which there's many

2297

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:57,840

obvious videos that come into us that

2298

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,400

are blatant outright straight up hopes

2299

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,960

frauds making fun of the situation

2300

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,360

of course we won't post that

2301  
01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,280  
so you're saying here that on the

2302  
01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,360  
surface at least

2303  
01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:10,880  
looking at the stuff that you have on

2304  
01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:12,719  
there

2305  
01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,880  
it appears to be at least genuine to you

2306  
01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,480  
i would say about eighty percent of the

2307  
01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,639  
cases in there seem very genuine you

2308  
01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:22,639  
know there are a few in there that are

2309  
01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:26,000  
definitely suspect but we really

2310  
01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,840  
you know we don't see how it's been done

2311  
01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:29,360  
you know somebody

2312  
01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:30,239  
might

2313  
01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:32,080

put a lot of work into it if that's the

2314

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,960

case

2315

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:34,639

you know there are some suspect videos

2316

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:35,600

and uh

2317

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:38,320

you know we let the people decide

2318

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:40,480

i would say you know there are some

2319

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:41,920

suspect videos on third phase of the

2320

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:43,760

moon but by far

2321

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:46,560

we are the top ufo channel on youtube

2322

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:49,360

we get a lot of you know videos sent to

2323

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:50,719

us and we're just putting them up there

2324

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:55,990

so how much time are you taking they're

2325

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:57,760

just coming in every single day you get

2326

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,719

several

2327

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:00,639

with 600 videos in what a couple of

2328

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:03,520

years it's surely is something that you

2329

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,800

had to really get up there pretty

2330

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:07,040

quickly let me just tell our listeners

2331

01:30:11,470 --> 01:30:08,639

we have to do a break now

2332

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,480

we have blake cousins his site is third

2333

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:14,000

phaseofmoon.net he's here late

2334

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,920

because mostly it was a time zone

2335

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,840

confusion so we've gotten things

2336

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,440

straightened out now so certainly you've

2337

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,520

heard our advanced comments and now

2338

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:23,120

we'll even get into a few listener

2339

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:26,080

questions of him joining us on our panel

2340

01:30:30,940 --> 01:30:28,239

is goggs makai with jean and chris

2341

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:30,950

you're in the paracast

2342

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:41,669

the gcn radio network providing the

2343

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,639

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

2344

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:46,239

c n

2345

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,120

great talk radio starts here

2346

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,360

whether it's personal mail whether it's

2347

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,080

business email you want reliable

2348

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:56,880

dependable delivery freedom from spam

2349

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,080

freedom from viruses well polaris mail

2350

01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:02,000

offers professional email hosting

2351

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:04,560

services for your personal or small

2352

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,520

business use each account uses 25

2353

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,920

gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2354

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:12,560

webmail interface and full mobile sync

2355

01:31:17,310 --> 01:31:15,199

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

2356

01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:17,320

polarismail.com

2357

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,320

i was placing an order online the site

2358

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,040

went down it just stopped responding it

2359

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:27,440

took hours before it returned but i'd

2360

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,800

already placed the order with another

2361

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:31,120

company if your site goes down you could

2362

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:33,199

lose business and if you have a business

2363

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,440

or personal site you want to know it's

2364

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:38,560

easy to run and it will stay online at

2365

01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:41,840

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

2366

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:44,639

most reliable networks in the world

2367

01:31:49,990 --> 01:31:48,560

check it out iweb.com that's iweb.com

2368

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,000

what's safer and cheaper than

2369

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,639

prescription drugs glad you asked the

2370

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,199

answer is renovation teas herbal

2371

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:57,600

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

2372

01:32:01,910 --> 01:32:00,080

than prescription drugs tastes great and

2373

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,920

most importantly herbal teas are

2374

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:03,920

effective and non-addictive renovation

2375

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,560

tea is especially unique and here's why

2376

01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:08,639

we spent years researching herbs and

2377

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,040

their beneficial properties renovation

2378

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,840

teas uses only a hundred percent organic

2379

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:16,000

fair trade herbs our teas are blended

2380

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,600

towards specific ailments and health

2381

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:19,920

conditions such as diabetes blood

2382

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:23,360

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

2383

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,000

more all renovation teas are formulated

2384

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,480

and hand filled in arkansas take care of

2385

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:30,719

yourself naturally the way mother nature

2386

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:33,040

intended order renovation teas at

2387

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:35,120

renovationt.com

2388

01:32:39,280 --> 01:32:43,189

that's 870-784-3121

2389

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:46,229

renovation teas renovate your health one

2390

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:52,229

virtually anyone could be tracking you

2391

01:32:56,470 --> 01:32:54,080

right now through your cell phone the

2392

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:56,480

fact is anyone can track your calls your

2393

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,360

text emails your every movement but only

2394

01:33:02,470 --> 01:33:01,120

if they can detect a signal that's the

2395

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:02,480

new warning from the american civil

2396

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:04,080

liberties union it just released the

2397

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:05,679

results of an investigation that found

2398

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:07,040

law enforcement agencies across the

2399

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,120

country track personal cell phones on a

2400

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,840

regular basis as a form of surveillance

2401

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:13,920

that's why you need block it pocket

2402

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,920

block it pocket is a standard or custom

2403

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,080

designed cloth pocket infused with pure

2404

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,080

silver that creates a complete faraday

2405

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:22,320

enclosure for any mobile device with

2406

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:24,159

blockade pocket all incoming and

2407

01:33:28,470 --> 01:33:26,320

outgoing signals are blocked including

2408

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:28,480

harmful radiation and your device cannot

2409

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:31,120

be hacked or tracked by anyone hand made

2410

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,440

in the usa block it pocket cost less

2411

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:35,520

than 30 dollars and ships free to the

2412

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,679

lower 48 call 888-315-9618

2413

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:41,920

or click block it pocket spell

2414

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,629

dot com block it pocket enhancing health

2415

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,120

and privacy we've lived in this

2416

01:33:55,350 --> 01:33:53,600

neighborhood for years we have an alarm

2417

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:55,360

system and all of our doors have

2418

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,600

deadbolts they kicked in our door and

2419

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:59,280

were in and out of our house in about

2420

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,520

five minutes the police arrived in about

2421

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:03,760

20 minutes but they were long gone with

2422

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:06,400

our tv jewelry and my guns i kept

2423

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,960

thinking what if my family had been home

2424

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,880

the police officers said that more than

2425

01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:13,040

85 percent of break-ins are through a

2426

01:34:18,270 --> 01:34:15,520

door and the deadbolts alone don't stop

2427

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:18,280

intruders the officer told me to go to

2428

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:20,239

easyarmor.net if we wanted something

2429

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:22,320

that would actually stop an intruder

2430

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,880

easy armor reinforces all of the weak

2431

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,120

points on your doors and is guaranteed

2432

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:29,360

to prevent kick-ins i was surprised at

2433

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:31,840

how little easy armor costs and i

2434

01:34:38,189 --> 01:34:34,560

installed easy armor in about 30 minutes

2435

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:38,199

visit easyarmor.net that's the letters

2436

01:34:50,340 --> 01:34:46,950

armor.net 888-582-7667 door security

2437

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,510

[Music]

2438

01:35:07,510 --> 01:34:59,199

hi my name is richard dolan you're

2439

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:09,910

with gene with chris with gogs on the

2440

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:12,159

power cast we have blake cousins joining

2441

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:12,880

us

2442

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:14,560

in the final portion of this week's

2443

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:16,480

episode the power cast chris you had a

2444

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:17,440

question

2445

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,960

blake i want to uh

2446

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:20,400

talk about your background a little bit

2447

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,840

here um are you an avid uh ufo

2448

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:25,679

kind of seeker

2449

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,280

what books have you read do you have any

2450

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,760

favorite authors out there that you're

2451

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:31,840

familiar with their work do you have a

2452

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,840

library of ufo books i mean how much

2453

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,760

actual education

2454

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,760

whether self-taught or otherwise do you

2455

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:39,199

have in the subject

2456

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:40,880

well sure you know

2457

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,600

when i was uh you know i think 13 or 14

2458

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:45,440

the first book i read was the gulf

2459

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:47,199

breeze sighting by ed walters and

2460

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:49,360

francis walters about their you know the

2461

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:50,880

gulf breeze

2462

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:52,880

sightings going over there you know we

2463

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:55,360

i've always had a fascination with ufos

2464

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:58,639

any book that had ufos here in the state

2465

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:00,880

of hawaii which is a limited you know

2466

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,520

selection i'd get my hands on them

2467

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:04,960

you're saying that a lot of these books

2468

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,800

are not available in hawaii

2469

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,719

it seems to me that just about any book

2470

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:12,159

available on the continent here would be

2471

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:13,520

available

2472

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:15,760

in hawaii you certainly have major book

2473

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:17,679

sellers there you know some of the

2474

01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:20,320

little schools that we went to growing

2475

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:21,199

up

2476

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,480

their library was very limited okay so

2477

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:25,840

it's not a question of going to a

2478

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:27,199

bookstore

2479

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,239

live is about 50 miles away so at that

2480

01:36:36,550 --> 01:36:33,840

you know at that age we're not able to

2481

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:36,560

walk to any bookstores in our small town

2482

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:38,560

you know it's a pretty uh

2483

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,400

you know quaint town we live in in

2484

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,600

honokaa the closest bookstore

2485

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,199

would be borders but they're out of

2486

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,440

business now which is approximately 60

2487

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:50,159

to 70 miles away from here so

2488

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:53,520

you know we basically ufo's you know

2489

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:56,480

sightings henry winkler's tv show was

2490

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:58,960

very fascinating the greatest american

2491

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:00,800

hero with william cap was real

2492

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:03,440

fascinated about the aliens leaving him

2493

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,280

his suit and he lost the directions on

2494

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,440

how to use a suit so

2495

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,440

you know there's a lot of uh

2496

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,760

you know just self-taught

2497

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,800

interest

2498

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:15,360

in the ufology world

2499

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:16,320

you know

2500

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:18,400

we didn't go to any universities

2501  
01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:20,320  
learning about ufology but we've

2502  
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,400  
interviewed some of the top ufologists

2503  
01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:24,639  
like stanton t friedman and dr roger

2504  
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,760  
lear and

2505  
01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,440  
you know we're going to be talking to

2506  
01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,760  
stephen bassett a little bit later today

2507  
01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:31,440  
so we're getting a handle of what's

2508  
01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:33,520  
really going on around the world we have

2509  
01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,639  
about 13 videos submitted to us daily

2510  
01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:38,639  
and you know like i said said we have

2511  
01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:41,600  
600 videos it's almost

2512  
01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,920  
one every day for the past two years

2513  
01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:45,679

sometimes we post three sightings in a

2514

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,000

day i have a sighting coming in from la

2515

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:50,239

that we just received of a you know

2516

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:52,800

incredible light display

2517

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:55,920

interaction with the camera zigzagging

2518

01:38:01,750 --> 01:37:59,040

you name it and another amazing video we

2519

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,760

retained yesterday's on location at area

2520

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:04,320

51 where this cameraman by the name of

2521

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:05,440

andrew

2522

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:07,360

is being chased by

2523

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:09,760

you know the white pickup truck

2524

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:12,159

and it's probably the closest

2525

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:14,320

video clearest video of

2526

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:17,119

what the workers at area 51 look like

2527

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:18,960

and what kind of vehicles they really

2528

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,320

have that's amazing footage we'll be

2529

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:22,719

posting a little later on third phase

2530

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:24,159

blake i have a couple questions for you

2531

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,679

now out of all these videos uh the 600

2532

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,480

plus

2533

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,280

have you ever submitted any to a

2534

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,080

a real recognized uh analyst in the

2535

01:38:38,709 --> 01:38:36,080

field of ufology and can you even name

2536

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:38,719

an analyst in ufology i think third

2537

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:41,360

phase of moon is the analyst we we take

2538

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:43,199

a look at the video you know some of

2539

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:45,920

these objects in the sky are you know

2540

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:47,119

there's

2541

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,520

and the shooter so we blow this

2542

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,040

these videos up we put a lot of

2543

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:55,360

brightness contrast into it to reveal

2544

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,560

the object

2545

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,280

we know we slow it down we you know we

2546

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,440

put it through uh tweaks

2547

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:03,199

yeah but you're not an optical physicist

2548

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:05,520

you don't have training in the actual

2549

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:06,800

science

2550

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:10,159

of how these objects can be analyzed uh

2551  
01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:12,159  
in terms of visual evidence whether it

2552  
01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,480  
be a photograph or or a video correct

2553  
01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:16,800  
you you don't have any training in this

2554  
01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:18,800  
well we did the university of nations

2555  
01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,960  
where uh avid certified editors so

2556  
01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,000  
so you

2557  
01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:26,960  
you have worked on an avid yeah avid

2558  
01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:28,800  
certified and um

2559  
01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:29,679  
you know

2560  
01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:32,480  
we've uh won the guggenheim museum award

2561  
01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:33,600  
for uh

2562  
01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:36,719  
top 120 artists on youtube george lucas

2563  
01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,840

actually

2564

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,000

awarded us for a film that we did called

2565

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:42,320

the chronicles of young skywalker so

2566

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,760

we're apt at knowing on how to look for

2567

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,000

special effects and analyze special

2568

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,920

effects if there is any

2569

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:51,040

and um

2570

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,920

you know so we are quite apt and knowing

2571

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:55,280

exactly

2572

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:57,040

on how to analyze a video i don't know

2573

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,960

of any other

2574

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,960

operation out there on the planet that

2575

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,880

takes videos like we do

2576

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:04,800

on a consistent basis

2577

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:07,119

volume doesn't mean quality i mean uh

2578

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:08,800

have you ever submitted anything to

2579

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,600

let's say bruce mcabee or jeff sanyo or

2580

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:13,600

some of the accredited uh analysts out

2581

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,639

there who

2582

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:16,000

are very good at what they do and been

2583

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,679

doing it for decades

2584

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:19,520

well look at look at we just posted a

2585

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:20,480

video

2586

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,600

called uh

2587

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,360

mass ufo sightings

2588

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,040

from around the world i believe it's our

2589

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,600

latest video or second to our latest

2590

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:29,600

it's about an hour

2591

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:33,040

long with over 13 to 15 skype interviews

2592

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:34,000

with

2593

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:35,760

their videos submitted

2594

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,040

you know people could take a look at the

2595

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,520

video analyze it themselves

2596

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,960

it's up to the people to do their own

2597

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,040

investigations have their own opinions

2598

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:44,880

yes but you're saying you're saying

2599

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,280

though that you're subjecting this to

2600

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,199

your own analysis

2601

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:52,239

okay that you're analyzing this stuff

2602

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:53,760

you're looking at it to see whether it

2603

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,040

passes muster you're certified on avid

2604

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:59,199

you're a video professional

2605

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,719

and therefore you have to take a little

2606

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:02,880

responsibility to what you do and for

2607

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:05,600

your work is that fair certainly okay

2608

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,639

chris

2609

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,320

a couple of videos on here that i can't

2610

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,400

believe you posted uh this one with the

2611

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:12,400

t-rex jumping out of the water in south

2612

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,960

africa to me is

2613

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:16,960

i mean it's humorous uh it would be

2614

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:18,880

great on some sort of america's funniest

2615

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:22,080

home uh hoaxed videos but or south

2616

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,440

africa's most funny hoax videos but you

2617

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,600

know how do you justify uh releasing

2618

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:29,600

something that's so obviously a hoax

2619

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:30,639

that uh

2620

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,280

is it just to bump up your your hit

2621

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,679

counter there or you know i'm trying to

2622

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,440

figure out what the motivation is here

2623

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:39,600

uh how are you guys paying your bills if

2624

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,440

you're spending so much time

2625

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,360

uh with third phase of the moon and and

2626

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:45,679

getting these videos uh posted and and

2627

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,440

doing this and analytical work that

2628

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:48,719

you're talking about creating

2629

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,280

documentaries uh you know

2630

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,360

what's in it for you besides uh besides

2631

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,320

the notoriety well let's start with the

2632

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:58,320

you know the seed monster out of south

2633

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:59,280

africa

2634

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,040

well there's all kinds of comments if

2635

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:03,440

you look at that video how many comments

2636

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,159

are on that video about a thousand or so

2637

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:07,840

forget about the comments is that what

2638

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:09,520

you wanted did you post it for the

2639

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,320

comments no the point was is everybody

2640

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:15,119

has an opinion of what it really is

2641

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,239

if you

2642

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:18,719

jean or chris could replicate what you

2643

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:19,920

see there

2644

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:21,360

which i can't

2645

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:23,600

i'm i don't know what it is i would like

2646

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,119

to see somebody

2647

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,280

recreate it if they can do you know what

2648

01:42:31,990 --> 01:42:29,440

it is james chris do you know how it was

2649

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:32,000

done i don't if you could tell me i

2650

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:34,000

would love to hear it it doesn't appear

2651

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,440

to splash when it goes back into the

2652

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,199

water so that that that's what people

2653

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,080

say mass entering entering uh we zoomed

2654

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,719

it up we zoom in on it there's a splash

2655

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:44,880

as it exits and enters

2656

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,920

there's a

2657

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,480

action within that it looks like there's

2658

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,880

a force within like there's muscles

2659

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:53,280

within it and at first foot second looks

2660

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:54,560

like there's something caught in his

2661

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:55,600

mouth

2662

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:57,920

like he's actually capturing or

2663

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:59,840

attacking a fish

2664

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,880

i don't know

2665

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:02,400

it's suspicious

2666

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:03,760

it's interesting

2667

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:05,840

it's going to go up on third phase you

2668

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,560

know

2669

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:08,320

what is this this video is about two

2670

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:09,520

years old

2671

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:10,400

if

2672

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,080

we've been around for you know three or

2673

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,239

four years on third phase

2674

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,239

600 videos you're not going to hit them

2675

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,719

right on the button every single time

2676  
01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,280  
well could you give us an approximate uh

2677  
01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:23,520  
let's put it this way if you had to

2678  
01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,920  
let's say put an approximate number on

2679  
01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:28,159  
the amount of videos that you feel are

2680  
01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:30,880  
real and legitimate versus the ones that

2681  
01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,280  
are even questionable you know what

2682  
01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,880  
would the ratio be

2683  
01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:37,040  
well like i said earlier i think

2684  
01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,719  
the percentage

2685  
01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:41,040  
would be about 80 percent

2686  
01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,400  
authentic

2687  
01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:44,159  
10

2688  
01:43:46,510 --> 01:43:45,440

questionable

2689

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:46,520

5

2690

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:48,159

sensationalistic

2691

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,679

possible hoax

2692

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,280

okay

2693

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,119

you know i i would actually flip-flop

2694

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,520

that the the the opposite i think about

2695

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,320

80 of them are questionable and and and

2696

01:44:01,189 --> 01:44:00,000

there are don't get me wrong like there

2697

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:01,199

there are

2698

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,280

uh a number and i haven't gone through

2699

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:05,520

all 600 obviously but uh out of the

2700

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:07,360

videos i have gone through there are one

2701

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,239

or two in there that i think are really

2702

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:12,960

really worthy of of further analysis by

2703

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:15,040

professional uh analysts

2704

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,840

but

2705

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,080

don't you think that there's uh

2706

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:20,400

kind of a problem here of muddying up

2707

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:23,119

the waters i i watched your vin video

2708

01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:25,840

with dr linda hostilic um who i believe

2709

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,159

is a doctor of osteopathy

2710

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,400

and uh she had a very interesting quote

2711

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,920

in there which i think applies to your

2712

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:33,760

website and i i want to get your comment

2713

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,719

on this

2714

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,560

she says a red herring is like when a

2715

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,159

whole bunch of things are thrown out

2716

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,560

there maybe there's 20 things thrown out

2717

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,400

there but only one is real

2718

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,320

the other ones are designed to either be

2719

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,719

fake so you don't know that the real one

2720

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:48,639

is real or designed to confuse

2721

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:51,520

manipulate and control i think that that

2722

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,000

at least in my mind really illustrates

2723

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,480

the problem right now in ufology

2724

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:58,159

where we have so many people that are

2725

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,719

experimenting with cgi people that that

2726

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,880

are experimenting with reflections on

2727

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:04,639

glass people that are experimenting with

2728

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,600

kites and suspending objects in a way

2729

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:09,440

that doesn't reveal the manner of

2730

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:11,280

suspension you know i'm looking at a

2731

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:12,880

number of these videos and i can very

2732

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,360

readily explain how how many of them if

2733

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,280

not most are done i'll tell you what

2734

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:19,280

we'll explain more to our listeners in a

2735

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:21,760

moment blake cousins joins jean chris

2736

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:31,270

america's number one source for

2737

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:35,280

independent talk radio for over a decade

2738

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:39,199

we are the gcn radio network

2739

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,040

hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

2740

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:43,440

listen to gcn programs on the go i have

2741

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,920

great news gcn has created a droid and

2742

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,320

iphone application and it's free just as

2743

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,639

easy as going to [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) click on

2744

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,560

the banner and download before you know

2745

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:54,080

it you'll be listening to your favorite

2746

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:56,239

hard-hitting gcn shows live around

2747

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,560

demand right on your droid or iphone 24

2748

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:00,800

7 and on the go so download the droid

2749

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,719

and iphone app free by clicking on the

2750

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:05,040

banner at [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) thanks again for

2751

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,280

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

2752

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:08,880

gcnlive.com

2753

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,280

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2754

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:13,119

ink embeds strips and fibers to protect

2755

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:14,480

from counterfeit then carting to a

2756

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,239

private bank having it led back at

2757

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,239

interest forcing taxes to service debt

2758

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:20,080

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

2759

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,679

when stating a central bank issuing the

2760

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:23,360

public currency is a greater menace to

2761

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,560

the liberties of the people than a

2762

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:26,239

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

2763

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:27,440

free silver dollar in a book that

2764

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,360

explains our monetary system call for

2765

01:46:34,910 --> 01:46:32,239

your copy 800-686-2237

2766

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:34,920

it's time to understand the system call

2767

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,470

since disaster can strike at any time

2768

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:44,639

you always need to be prepared and not

2769

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:47,119

just with an insurance policy superstorm

2770

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,119

sandy left thousands of people starving

2771

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:51,040

and stranded for weeks you need to be

2772

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:52,800

prepared with an emergency supply of

2773

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:55,760

food now through april 30th save up to

2774

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:58,239

25 on freeze-dried food during the

2775

01:47:02,790 --> 01:47:00,560

freeze dry guy makes and match number 10

2776

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:02,800

can sale freeze-dried food packed in

2777

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:04,800

heavy-duty double-enameled number 10

2778

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,080

cans with over 99 of the oxygen removed

2779

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:09,920

it has the longest shelf life of any

2780

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,199

food available over 25 years choose from

2781

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,040

entrees meats vegetables fruits and

2782

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:17,920

desserts all made in the usa just add

2783

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:20,639

hot water wait 10 minutes and serve and

2784

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:23,199

the taste absolutely delicious free

2785

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,600

shipping to 48 states now through april

2786

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:27,920

30th save up to 25

2787

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:30,560

visit freeze dryguy.com freeze

2788

01:47:37,920 --> 01:47:46,790

act today don't miss out

2789

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:50,070

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2790

01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:53,679

standard of paranormal radio

2791

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:54,960

and now

2792

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:03,750

on the power cast we have blake cousins

2793

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:05,199

joining us with

2794

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:07,920

gene and chris and goggs chris you want

2795

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,000

to flesh out further that question

2796

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,639

concerning what you perceive to be the

2797

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,320

large number of

2798

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,560

potentially fake photos on that site

2799

01:48:20,790 --> 01:48:18,239

basically you know blake what i'm trying

2800

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,800

to say is when you use this sort of

2801

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:23,280

throw everything against the wall and

2802

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:25,840

allow the viewer to decide what sticks

2803

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,000

people are confused they don't know they

2804

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,480

don't have a background in avid they

2805

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:32,560

haven't read over a thousand books like

2806

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,840

myself or gene uh they haven't uh you

2807

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,159

know worked for decades trying to

2808

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,480

separate signal from noise they're just

2809

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,480

eager they want to learn they want to

2810

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:44,719

know but when a site like yours comes

2811

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:47,760

along and so much is thrown out there

2812

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,199

that is not in my mind uh legitimate

2813

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,480

don't you think uh you're creating uh a

2814

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:55,920

problem in the field don't you think

2815

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,400

you're muddying the waters up you know i

2816

01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:00,000

absolutely

2817

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,920

you're saying oh i want the people to

2818

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:03,840

decide well if they don't have the

2819

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,560

background to make those decisions

2820

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,480

all you're doing is in my mind is

2821

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,560

creating a cult to personality and

2822

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:13,199

jacking up hits on a website and being

2823

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,520

overly sensational i mean i'm just being

2824

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:17,760

honest with you everybody has a right to

2825

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:20,239

opinion and that's one thing we do on

2826

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,440

youtube we don't delete comments people

2827

01:49:27,590 --> 01:49:25,360

have the right to have their own opinion

2828

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,600

that's what's great about america that's

2829

01:49:31,590 --> 01:49:29,280

what it's great about third phase of

2830

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,600

moon we invite people to like a radio

2831

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:33,840

show like you have we have our own radio

2832

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,679

show third phase of moon we take

2833

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:37,360

people's calls

2834

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:38,719

people share their stories about

2835

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:41,760

abductions very sensitive stories

2836

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,480

we've taken people's videos

2837

01:49:49,590 --> 01:49:47,360

that otherwise would have just been dead

2838

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:49,600

on youtube and gone nowhere

2839

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,400

and

2840

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,560

give it the exposure that it deserves

2841

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,639

like if ninety percent of the photos on

2842

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,400

there and i'm being charitable i look at

2843

01:50:00,550 --> 01:49:58,080

these things myself i'm not a video

2844

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,560

editor like chris chris is someone who's

2845

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,400

done professional video

2846

01:50:05,590 --> 01:50:04,400

editing and producing so he knows where

2847

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:05,600

he speaks

2848

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,320

but

2849

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:08,800

i know as someone who has

2850

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:10,480

been around the business for many many

2851  
01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,360  
years

2852  
01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:13,360  
ninety percent of your photos are such

2853  
01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:15,280  
obvious fakes it doesn't matter how they

2854  
01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,080  
were done they're so cheesy that nobody

2855  
01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:20,159  
should take serious attention and here's

2856  
01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:21,840  
the problem in the ufo field you need to

2857  
01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:23,199  
understand this from people who've been

2858  
01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,280  
around a lot longer than you have and

2859  
01:50:29,189 --> 01:50:26,639  
probably longer than you've been around

2860  
01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,199  
period and that is when you stuff the

2861  
01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,000  
ufo field with this nonsense when you

2862  
01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:34,960  
stuff it with a lot of junk a lot of

2863  
01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,800

stuff that's an obvious fake we don't

2864

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,560

learn what's going on we just pollute

2865

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,080

the waters gordon you want to add

2866

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,480

something before we get an answer yeah

2867

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,719

addressing blake here uh welcome to the

2868

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:46,960

podcast break chris has just covered the

2869

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:49,840

point about um you know we think that

2870

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:50,639

there's

2871

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,360

too many fakes either being allowed or

2872

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,119

slipping through the cracks into third

2873

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:57,679

phase of moon considering that you

2874

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:00,480

already have an undeniably large

2875

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:05,199

platform to potentially do good ufo work

2876  
01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,600  
would you be prepared to make any

2877  
01:51:12,390 --> 01:51:09,840  
changes in an effort to discriminate

2878  
01:51:13,590 --> 01:51:12,400  
more against possible fakes possibly

2879  
01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:13,600  
getting the

2880  
01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:16,800  
the maybe good ones analyzed properly by

2881  
01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,280  
professional video analysts not video

2882  
01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:21,840  
makers video analysts people who can

2883  
01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:24,400  
really go down to the pixels and you

2884  
01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,199  
know as as chris said you know guys like

2885  
01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,760  
bruce mcavee optical physicist for the

2886  
01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,040  
us navy

2887  
01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,520  
he's been in the game a long time yeah

2888  
01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,000

yes there's a there's a fellow by the

2889

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:38,800

name of freddie w he's a special effects

2890

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:41,520

phenom on youtube we've reached out to

2891

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:43,840

him to analyze the videos see if he

2892

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,920

could emulate being a special effect

2893

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,760

artist that he is if he could emulate

2894

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,840

what he's seen here if he could take a

2895

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,520

look at it and see if he could recreate

2896

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:53,840

it i just sent you guys a link it's a

2897

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:55,840

feature let me stop right now because

2898

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:57,520

you did send us a link about a feature

2899

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:00,880

about an hour and i look at this ufo

2900

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:03,199

flashing light in the sky

2901

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:05,760

in the first what 10 20 seconds

2902

01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:08,560

that could be anything there's nothing

2903

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:12,560

there whatever to show anyone with an

2904

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:14,960

ounce of discernment that this is

2905

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,040

something that's unexplained it's just a

2906

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:19,280

silly light in the sky are you kidding

2907

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:22,159

me jean audrey i look at the beginning

2908

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:23,840

the first i look at the first video

2909

01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:26,560

before you actually see a talking head

2910

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:29,119

and i see nothing there that impresses

2911

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,080

me one iota or would impress anybody

2912

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:34,239

i mean it's just a bunch it's a shaky

2913

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,840

camera showing flash of light in the sky

2914

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:39,760

and it could be anything

2915

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:41,360

it could be anything

2916

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,599

and this is what you're selling as a

2917

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,920

possible genuine ufo i'm sorry it

2918

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:47,840

doesn't make it i'll just read one of

2919

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:50,800

the comments 15 seconds and i tuned out

2920

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,239

do you understand why

2921

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,119

oh well look at look at the comments and

2922

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:57,040

the thumbs up on it people appreciate

2923

01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:59,040

what they're watching there's over 15

2924

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:01,040

skype interviews well wait a minute are

2925

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,199

you an entertainer or are you part of

2926

01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:05,360

the solution here

2927

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:06,400

are you

2928

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:07,599

i don't know

2929

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:09,280

are you someone that's trying to get get

2930

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,480

some answers

2931

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,159

you tell me chris you tell me gene what

2932

01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:14,320

uh i am i'm pretty i don't know i see

2933

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:16,719

that you're making claims i'm asking you

2934

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,639

i'm not making claims people submit this

2935

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,040

video are you peter barnum are you just

2936

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:23,199

in it for a sensationalism and

2937

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:25,440

entertaining people and jacking up hits

2938

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,159

or are you really seriously interested

2939

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:30,239

in finding out what we're dealing with

2940

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:32,320

it's a very real phenomenon and you're

2941

01:53:37,030 --> 01:53:34,400

making it tougher for us to

2942

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:37,040

differentiate between reality and

2943

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:38,239

fiction

2944

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:40,080

signal and noise the motto of the

2945

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:42,080

paracast is we separate signal from

2946

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,800

noise what is your motto

2947

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,560

our motto is let the people decide like

2948

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,800

we say it over and over again and the

2949

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:51,280

people that aren't educated enough to to

2950

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:52,560

make a a

2951  
01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,840  
an informed decision to have an informed

2952  
01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,920  
opinion all you're doing is asking

2953  
01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,599  
people to decide whether it's

2954  
01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:02,080  
entertaining or not and to me that is

2955  
01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:04,400  
muddying up the waters i think gordon

2956  
01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,000  
came up with a really interesting

2957  
01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,560  
comment and that is would you be willing

2958  
01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:11,760  
to let's say rate videos on a scale of

2959  
01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,480  
one to five one being on obvious hoax

2960  
01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:15,679  
five being

2961  
01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:18,400  
unbelievable in worthy of of

2962  
01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,920  
professional ufological optical analysis

2963  
01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:23,679

would you be willing to do that

2964

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:27,440

to help people make a determination

2965

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,960

based on some sort of accredited

2966

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:33,199

rating system would you be willing to

2967

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,719

even go through a training course to

2968

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,080

learn how to properly identify

2969

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,880

propulsion diagnostics whether an object

2970

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:45,360

has a plasma cloud around it whether

2971

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,560

it's actually

2972

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:48,880

some sort of high strange event as

2973

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,920

opposed to just the visual you know

2974

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,599

gotcha kind of quality the

2975

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:55,920

sensationalistic wow that looks cool

2976

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:57,360

because basically what you're doing is

2977

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,800

you're pandering to the great unwashed

2978

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:00,800

masses and and you're you're saying well

2979

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:03,520

i'm here to let them decide how about if

2980

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:06,320

we get you trained so that you can help

2981

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,040

educate your amazing amount of people

2982

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,800

that are interested in your work

2983

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,639

all right well you know jane chris i

2984

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,159

don't know what kind of professional

2985

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,560

background you have have you been aboard

2986

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:18,560

a spaceship oh come on that's just a

2987

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,040

silly question that is a very dumb

2988

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,520

answer i think you always know you owe

2989

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:25,360

us more in that blake you're coming on

2990

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,119

the show we're happy to have you please

2991

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,599

don't interrupt please don't interrupt

2992

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,199

you know we don't need the silly

2993

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,520

childish cracks and the sites we ask you

2994

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:36,320

a legitimate question about legitimately

2995

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:38,560

rating these videos legitimately

2996

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:41,840

submitting them for analysis or you

2997

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:44,800

being trained becoming knowledgeable in

2998

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,840

how you actually analyze fake videos

2999

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:49,360

because if you believe that ninety

3000

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,599

percent of these things are mysterious

3001  
01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,520  
then you and i are living on different

3002  
01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,520  
planets oh we got a problem

3003  
01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,599  
if that's the case you know let me i

3004  
01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,920  
don't get you guys talk a lot over

3005  
01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:02,000  
people unfortunately but let me just say

3006  
01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,960  
this you shut down this video i sent you

3007  
01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:06,960  
within the first five seconds it's

3008  
01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,360  
absolutely ridiculous you don't give it

3009  
01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:11,440  
a chance and that's a problem you know

3010  
01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,000  
the problem is is so obviously a fake

3011  
01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,320  
it's not worth further examination and

3012  
01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,480  
this is the problem with a lot of the

3013  
01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:20,719

stuff you put on there you say let

3014

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:21,520

the

3015

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,800

are not trained video analysts

3016

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,199

okay you are your expert what have you

3017

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,679

what what you know i would have no

3018

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:41,280

problem to let this video that i just

3019

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:43,840

sent you look over all the videos i'm

3020

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:47,360

not saying 100 and they're 100 authentic

3021

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:49,599

there's one that's uh suspicious it's

3022

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:52,560

alex player from where is he australia

3023

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:55,199

new zealand he has a video of an alien

3024

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,320

bean and in his infrared shot hey it's

3025

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,400

interesting video we put it up there

3026

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,239

okay but you see you're contradicting

3027

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,480

yourself back and forth you say number

3028

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:06,400

one that you take the time to look at

3029

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:07,760

these things

3030

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:10,639

and that 90 of them appear to be genuine

3031

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:12,639

based on your experience and your

3032

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,960

background as video editors but we gotta

3033

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,239

do this break and then we'll get on to

3034

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,480

more discussion we have blake cousins

3035

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:20,560

and we're looking over

3036

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,840

the videos he claims of which 90 percent

3037

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:25,280

of genuine we're trying to figure this

3038

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:28,239

out we have gogs and gene and chris

3039

01:57:36,560 --> 01:57:41,109

[Music]

3040

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,390

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

3041

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,480

creatures from the darkest corners of

3042

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:48,960

the mind roam the earth is there

3043

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,159

evidence for mind control time travel or

3044

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,800

devious government conspiracies

3045

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,880

find out the inside scoop on the latest

3046

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,760

conspiracies paranormal activity and

3047

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,159

affording phenomena when you subscribe

3048

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,880

to tim beckley's conspiracy journal

3049

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,440

it's jam packed with stories special

3050

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:09,920

book and dvd promotions and the best

3051  
01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:12,639  
news it's absolutely free sent right to

3052  
01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:14,080  
your mailbox

3053  
01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,280  
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

3054  
01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,199  
out every friday

3055  
01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,360  
simply send an email with your name and

3056  
01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:23,840  
address to mr ufo

3057  
01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,159  
at webtv.net

3058  
01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,159  
that's mr ufo

3059  
01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:30,400  
at webtv.net

3060  
01:58:34,760 --> 01:58:31,679  
find out

3061  
01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:34,770  
what they don't want you to know

3062  
01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,880  
[Music]

3063  
01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:40,080

have you ever felt like the united

3064

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,440

states government knows way too much

3065

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,520

about your financial affairs i continue

3066

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,599

to hear stories about property seizures

3067

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,599

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

3068

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,679

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

3069

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,599

the us citizen will ever again have the

3070

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,599

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

3071

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:56,159

happiness unfortunately with the drug

3072

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,159

and money laundering act the irs revenue

3073

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:01,119

ruling 6045 of 1984 and the trading with

3074

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:02,880

the enemy act and franklin d roosevelt's

3075

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,599

executive order of 1933 some precious

3076  
01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,520  
metal holdings are subject to government

3077  
01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:09,440  
intervention for this reason midas

3078  
01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:11,199  
resources has prepared a report

3079  
01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,639  
explaining the boundaries of trading

3080  
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,560  
precious metals privately whether if you

3081  
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,400  
have any intention of trading with midas

3082  
01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,239  
resources or not i have instructed my

3083  
01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,840  
representatives to give this report out

3084  
01:59:26,770 --> 01:59:20,719  
free

3085  
01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,790  
[Music]

3086  
01:59:35,220 --> 01:59:32,480  
exercise your legal right to trade

3087  
01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:35,230  
medals privately

3088  
01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,709

take more 1-800-686-2237 own your own

3089

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,639

business be healthy and earn the kind of

3090

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,480

income you've always dreamed of is it

3091

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:51,199

possible yes with youngevity first

3092

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,560

you've got to see the video that is

3093

01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:54,880

turning the medical industry upside down

3094

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:56,040

go to

3095

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,440

healthybody13.com that's

3096

02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:59,679

healthybody13.com

3097

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:01,840

watch this video then pre-register for

3098

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,840

the spring youngevity convention may 2nd

3099

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,679

through 4th in las vegas nevada and

3100

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,760

guess who will be there hi i'm dr joel

3101  
02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:10,000  
wallick the dead doctors don't lie guy i

3102  
02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,760  
prescribe the healthy body challenge and

3103  
02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:13,599  
i'll be there hi i'm steve schultz vice

3104  
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:15,280  
president of training here at youngevity

3105  
02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:17,040  
i'm taking the healthy body challenge

3106  
02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,560  
and i'll be there hi this is ted

3107  
02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:20,320  
anderson president of the genesis

3108  
02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:22,239  
communications network i'm taking the

3109  
02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:23,920  
healthy body challenge and i'm going to

3110  
02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:25,760  
be there take the healthy body challenge

3111  
02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,440  
and don't miss the youngevity convention

3112  
02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,760  
in las vegas nevada may 2nd through 4th

3113  
02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:31,119

for more information go to

3114

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:33,199

healthybody13.com

3115

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:36,480

or call 1-800-360-8695

3116

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,310

are you still a traditional smoker now

3117

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,719

experience a new lifestyle and try

3118

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,119

vaping with e-cigarettes by the sig

3119

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,920

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell or

3120

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:53,679

coughing and hacking with la sig

3121

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:55,360

e-cigarettes revolutionary micro

3122

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:57,360

electronic technology rechargeable

3123

02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:59,599

battery and unique replaceable cartridge

3124

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,119

you'll get all the benefits and

3125

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,280

satisfaction of smoking without the

3126  
02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,360  
hazards choose your taste from a wide

3127  
02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:07,760  
variety of our new american-made paprika

3128  
02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,119  
eliquids atlassig.com and la six smokes

3129  
02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,520  
the competition by serving thousands of

3130  
02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:15,360  
worldwide customers with real people

3131  
02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:17,760  
customer service fast free same-day

3132  
02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:19,840  
shipping and a 30-day warranty and

3133  
02:01:26,589 --> 02:01:22,239  
satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

3134  
02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,109  
870-518-4307 that's eight seven zero

3135  
02:01:34,189 --> 02:01:31,679  
five one eight four three zero seven or

3136  
02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,199  
visit the sig.com spelled

3137  
02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,080  
l-e-c-i-g cig.com

3138  
02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:38,639

the sig e-cigarettes for today's modern

3139

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,119

smoker

3140

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:43,360

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3141

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:45,840

comment or question about the paracast

3142

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,470

and don't forget to visit our famous

3143

02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:56,880

paracast community forums at

3144

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:03,510

on the powercast we're questioning blake

3145

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:05,280

cousins and we're still trying to

3146

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,480

understand

3147

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,639

what is happening and why he's allowing

3148

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:11,280

so much obvious stuff that's fake to get

3149

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,960

on there and it doesn't take a

3150

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:15,040

professional video editor to see this

3151

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,480

blake cousins it really doesn't now

3152

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,639

yes i agree with you we when we have

3153

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:22,000

time we'll look at more of your

3154

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:24,000

documentary but the first thing you show

3155

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,760

you want to interest people you want to

3156

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,920

create a first impression you produce a

3157

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,320

documentary you take some of your best

3158

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,800

pieces of evidence and hit him between

3159

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:34,719

the eyes with it that has a proper

3160

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:37,040

entertainment factor instead we look at

3161

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,920

this

3162

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:39,840

video and it's terrible so where do we

3163

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:41,280

go from there is that

3164

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:43,199

everything is downhill from there

3165

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,719

everybody's got an opinion if you look

3166

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,480

at the thumbs up

3167

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:48,239

this is the problem you're entitled to

3168

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,880

your opinions but not your facts

3169

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:52,639

if you submit these things don't talk

3170

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:54,719

over me when you submit these things to

3171

02:02:59,830 --> 02:02:57,199

professional analysis

3172

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,840

let the professionals look at this stuff

3173

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:01,920

and determine what they're made of it's

3174

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,520

not a question of opinions what

3175

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:05,599

professionals have looked at this

3176

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:06,400

oh

3177

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,920

you don't think there's professionals

3178

02:03:12,070 --> 02:03:09,280

watching third phase of the moon when

3179

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,080

we're interviewing the top ufologists in

3180

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:13,840

around the world i've never even heard

3181

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:17,040

of you guys for one in this gamut in

3182

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:20,080

this small circle of the top ufologist

3183

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:21,440

why are these people coming forward

3184

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,840

wanting to you know tell their stories

3185

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:25,599

on third phase of moon why is stanton

3186

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:28,000

freeman coming on why is dr roger lear

3187

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,119

coming on why is dr jacobs coming on why

3188

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:33,599

is you know stephen bassett you're

3189

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:35,840

talking about people uh blake that are

3190

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:38,239

pandering to uh the mass audience that

3191

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:41,440

you've very quickly uh managed to attain

3192

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:44,400

and uh they're in it to uh to sell books

3193

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,159

uh promote agendas

3194

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,719

and uh and if you haven't heard of my

3195

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:50,400

work or jeans work

3196

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,599

that's okay

3197

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,280

you know i've been in this field 20

3198

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,960

years i've done some really good quality

3199

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:57,280

work i don't go out self-promote myself

3200

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,560

call the media do all the things that uh

3201

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,560

people like stan friedman richard dolan

3202

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:05,040

i mean they're in this as a business and

3203

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:06,880

uh stephen bassett has these hearings

3204

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,920

coming up i'm gonna be on the switcher

3205

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,760

at the national press club in a week and

3206

02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:13,040

a half

3207

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,280

actually working behind the scenes uh

3208

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:17,280

helping produce the citizens hearing on

3209

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,679

disclosure i don't think disclosure has

3210

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:21,840

a chance in hell of succeeding i'm being

3211

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:23,599

hired to do what i do i'm a video

3212

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:24,719

professional

3213

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:27,679

i'm also i've written six books um

3214

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,800

if you've ever heard of the cattle

3215

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:30,800

mutilation phenomenon and you don't know

3216

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:33,840

my name then you really are a bit wet

3217

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:36,719

behind the ears but my point is this

3218

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,639

would you be willing

3219

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:41,280

to become part of the solution

3220

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:42,000

and

3221

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:44,719

start rating your videos

3222

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:47,119

and then the top-rated videos submit

3223

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,320

them for an analysis by certified

3224

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,639

scientific professionals would you be

3225

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:54,800

willing to do that well i don't the

3226  
02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:57,040  
rating system what you're saying sounds

3227  
02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:58,880  
actually quite interesting maybe from

3228  
02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:01,520  
here on out we'll put a rating system of

3229  
02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,840  
what we think the

3230  
02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:06,400  
likelihood of this being authentic

3231  
02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:07,520  
genuine

3232  
02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:10,159  
or you know having some uh you know some

3233  
02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:11,520  
questions behind it we could put a

3234  
02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:13,840  
rating system on our videos on a scale

3235  
02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:16,800  
of one through uh five like you said but

3236  
02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,599  
still you guys really you're smashing

3237  
02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:21,840  
third phase of the moon without even

3238  
02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:24,320

going through some of the videos manuel

3239

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:27,040

sanchez from mexico cities capturing

3240

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,040

amazing videos that he sent us

3241

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,199

you know triangles flying saucers in the

3242

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,280

skies like i don't know like more he

3243

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:35,440

want blake i said

3244

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,760

at the very beginning uh when you got on

3245

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,400

that i i was actually impressed with a

3246

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:42,400

number of videos that i've seen i have

3247

02:05:47,830 --> 02:05:45,599

not seen all 600 i have seen enough what

3248

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:47,840

i consider to be and i do have a little

3249

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:50,719

bit of training in this this area of of

3250

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,199

analysis i have seen

3251

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:56,000

a couple three that i feel are worthy of

3252

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,760

uh further analysis but the vast

3253

02:06:02,950 --> 02:05:59,520

majority of them i i've got to be honest

3254

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,960

with you your hawaii documentary uh just

3255

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:04,960

to give you an example the object that's

3256

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:06,800

filmed from the top of the cliff that's

3257

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,360

out over the ocean i mean i can point

3258

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,920

out a number of things you use that shot

3259

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,199

i don't know how many times in your

3260

02:06:18,070 --> 02:06:15,840

video that to me is an obvious cgi

3261

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:18,080

effect it's very simple to do it doesn't

3262

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:20,800

take much time the object does not

3263

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,560

indicate uh visually that it is a real

3264

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:26,480

physical object out over the ocean the

3265

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,119

reflection's wrong uh the way the way

3266

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:31,599

the object uh is not

3267

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:33,840

becoming um diffused through the

3268

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:35,520

atmosphere we're talking about over the

3269

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:37,280

ocean there's a lot of moisture that

3270

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,040

object should have been uh

3271

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:42,320

had a a lot more of uh the light should

3272

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:43,119

be

3273

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:45,199

manipulated by the moisture a lot more

3274

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:47,119

as it travels to the camera i mean

3275

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,560

there's there's some real basic things

3276  
02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:50,480  
that are wrong with some shots that you

3277  
02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,320  
use over and over and over again as as

3278  
02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,639  
if there's no question that they're real

3279  
02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:56,159  
you know i i've really got to say this

3280  
02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,639  
we brought you on blake not to slam you

3281  
02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,400  
not to slam your sight we actually

3282  
02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,480  
admire what you've done you have done a

3283  
02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,800  
great job of getting real

3284  
02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:07,360  
serious heavy-duty interest in this

3285  
02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:09,920  
subject what we would like to do is help

3286  
02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:12,560  
you become part of the solution instead

3287  
02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:14,320  
of muddying up the waters and just

3288  
02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:16,000

throwing stuff out there and letting

3289

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,800

uninformed opinions popularity contest

3290

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:20,560

of what's cool and what's good and

3291

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:23,199

what's real and what's not to me that's

3292

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,719

bogus what we need to do blake is take a

3293

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:28,800

wonderful idea that you've had that's

3294

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:31,280

that's successful and maximize our

3295

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:32,719

potential and become part of the

3296

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:34,560

solution and that's why you're on this

3297

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,679

show well that's cool gene and crisper

3298

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:39,360

you know i just sent you another link of

3299

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,119

a you know skype interview we did with

3300

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,520

manuel sanchez from mexico

3301

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,280

we've done over 100 of these skype

3302

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:47,440

interviews i imagine over the past

3303

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:48,560

couple years

3304

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:50,079

you know i'm not

3305

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,760

saying these guys are

3306

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:53,520

i really highly doubt these guys are

3307

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:55,440

faking anything you know the one that

3308

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:56,639

just sent me

3309

02:08:02,790 --> 02:07:59,760

that could just be either cgi or a model

3310

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:02,800

in the sky i can't tell because we're

3311

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,960

looking at a low resolution picture you

3312

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:07,119

know well you keep keep watching the

3313

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:09,840

video there's no manipulation going how

3314

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,400

do you know that because i have a i

3315

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,239

think a pretty good eye on what to look

3316

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,320

for well we so far have seen based on

3317

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:18,079

what chris told you about another video

3318

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:19,840

that you're touting that you don't have

3319

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,639

an idea of how to separate the wheat

3320

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:24,800

from the chaff you don't you really

3321

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:25,599

don't

3322

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,360

and maybe you can make videos but it

3323

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:28,800

doesn't mean that you have the knowledge

3324

02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:31,199

and experience in separating the real

3325

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,520

from the fake it doesn't at all so

3326

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:35,280

you're you're claiming this manuel

3327

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,360

sanchez video the fake in its computer

3328

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,360

i'm saying it's at this point i can't

3329

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:40,880

tell from this i'm saying it has

3330

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,280

suspicious aspects to it we would have

3331

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:45,440

to look at it further but right now it's

3332

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,000

a very blurry image please it's a very

3333

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,280

blurry image and i don't see here enough

3334

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:54,000

detail to really analyze what's going on

3335

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,840

and chris could take a look at it and

3336

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:57,599

see but it doesn't just hit me in the

3337

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,920

face as being something gosh golly gee

3338

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:02,400

whiz this is super impressive this is

3339

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,599

something that could have been fake

3340

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,199

we'll have to look at it further is

3341

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:06,719

there a higher resolution version of

3342

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:09,040

this available problem i you know i'm

3343

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:11,280

not exactly sure maybe put it up to hd

3344

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:12,960

we post all our videos okay you're not

3345

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,360

answering my question you told us before

3346

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,920

that sometimes you enlarge them you

3347

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,520

manipulate them a little bit before you

3348

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,679

post them is this the original or is

3349

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:23,360

this something you've dealt with this is

3350

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:24,800

the original

3351

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,679

um

3352

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:27,360

the original through youtube i didn't

3353

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,360

get this uh you didn't send these to me

3354

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:32,159

by the way uh at my email address but

3355

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,599

you know what we're doing is we're

3356

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:35,679

talking about youtube compression which

3357

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:38,480

as you know as a video professional it's

3358

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,639

almost impossible to really determine

3359

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:42,719

anything definitively after the image

3360

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:44,079

has been squashed to the extent that

3361

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:45,280

youtube does

3362

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:48,400

but if you have the original footage or

3363

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,040

a accurate you know clone of the

3364

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,199

original footage it can be analyzed

3365

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,040

before it's thrown through youtube

3366

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,199

compression you know that of course yeah

3367

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,960

youtube does the compression and there's

3368

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,880

a quality loss no doubt about it let me

3369

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:03,360

say this you know third phase of moon

3370

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:05,440

every single video up there

3371

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,360

has been authorized by the people who've

3372

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:08,960

shot it we're not going around all right

3373

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:11,679

stop stop okay that's a ridiculous

3374

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:13,679

answer authorized all it means is they

3375

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,079

agree to let you post it we have blake

3376

02:10:26,740 --> 02:10:18,239

cousins joining gene chris and goggs

3377

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:28,790

[Music]

3378

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:31,199

are you tired of searching for great

3379

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:33,520

talk radio something more important

3380

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:37,920

search no more we are the gcn radio

3381

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,960

network

3382

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,800

graphic converter is the image

3383

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:43,119

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3384

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,079

does not use any database you get full

3385

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,159

control of all your files want to view

3386

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:50,719

the images of a folder drag it into

3387

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,520

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3388

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:55,840

opens up to show your image files you

3389

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,920

could use it for slideshows you could

3390

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,239

use it to import images from digital

3391

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:02,719

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3392

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,719

image editing you can do that too in

3393

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,280

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3394

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:09,840

convert from so many formats i can't

3395

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,239

even list them download now to see if

3396

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:14,639

graphic inverter is good for you like

3397

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,679

one and a half million other users guess

3398

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,599

what you could save money when you buy

3399

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,320

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3400

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:25,040

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3401

02:11:28,510 --> 02:11:27,040

to get a special price for graphic

3402

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:28,520

inverter go to

3403

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,960

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

3404

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:35,280

com lemkesoft.com

3405

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:39,920

l e m k e soft.com

3406

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,400

if you owe the irs back taxes listen

3407

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:44,880

carefully sweeping changes to irs

3408

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,679

policies will help more people than ever

3409

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:49,920

eliminate their tax debts once and for

3410

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,560

all and now thanks to dan pillow you can

3411

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:54,960

get the tax help you need to end your

3412

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,679

tax nightmare hi i'm dan pilla i've

3413

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:59,119

helped thousands of people reduce or

3414

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:01,119

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

3415

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,719

after more than 30 years of experience

3416

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,560

dealing with the irs i can tell you

3417

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:06,400

there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

3418

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:08,800

case with the irs's new policies it's

3419

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:10,560

easier than ever to put your tax debt

3420

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,390

to live in fear 800-346-6829 call

3421

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,960

800-346-6829

3422

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:24,639

learn how i can help you eliminate wage

3423

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,480

and bank levies release tax liens and

3424

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:28,239

negotiate a settlement with the irs that

3425

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:30,159

will put your tax nightmare behind you

3426

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,000

forever call 834 no tax or go to my

3427

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:36,719

website tax help online dot com that's

3428

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,599

tax help online dot com

3429

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:41,920

why should you be in arizona this month

3430

02:12:47,830 --> 02:12:44,800

one reason prepper fest a-z friday

3431

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,840

saturday and sunday april 26-28 get free

3432

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:49,520

training and hands-on experience from

3433

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:51,520

leading preparedness experts everything

3434

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:53,760

you need to be prepared plus youngevity

3435

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:55,920

information and guest speaker dr joel

3436

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:57,599

wallock speaks on sunday don't miss

3437

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,719

prepper fest a-z april 26-28 in

3438

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,719

scottsdale arizona for schedule and

3439

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,480

flyer worth two dollars off go to

3440

02:13:07,709 --> 02:13:06,320

prepperfestasy.com

3441

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:07,719

that's

3442

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,840

prepperfestaz.com we the people grow

3443

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:11,920

cotton wheat fabric engraving embed

3444

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:13,360

strips and fibers to protect from

3445

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:14,880

counterfeit and carting to a private

3446

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,719

bank having it led back at interest

3447

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,480

forcing taxes to service debt this

3448

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:20,320

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

3449

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,760

stating a central bank issuing the

3450

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:23,440

public currency is a greater menace to

3451

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,639

the liberties of the people than a

3452

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:26,320

standing army hi ted anderson i'm

3453

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:27,760

placing a free silver dollar in a book

3454

02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:29,599

that explains our monetary system call

3455

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:31,560

for your copy

3456

02:13:35,390 --> 02:13:33,679

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

3457

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:35,400

system call

3458

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:39,199

800-686-2237 that's 800-686-2237

3459

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:40,719

do you suffer from low functioning

3460

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,560

adrenal or thyroid gland did you know

3461

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:44,159

that mercury from your dental fillings

3462

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,400

comes off your teeth both as a vapor and

3463

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,920

as metal particles into your body

3464

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,840

wherever mercury deposits in your body

3465

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,920

it stops cells from functioning normally

3466

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,679

animal studies show that mercury causes

3467

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:56,000

kidney function to drop by 60

3468

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,000

mercury deposited into your adrenals or

3469

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:59,760

thyroid will cause a corresponding drop

3470

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:01,280

in function the number one method by

3471

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,960

which your body detoxifies itself of

3472

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,040

mercury is glutathione the number one

3473

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,440

superfood that helps turn on all 75

3474

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,360

trillion cells of your body to produce

3475

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:11,520

glutathione is non-denatured whey

3476

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:13,920

protein from grass-fed cows after

3477

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:16,000

investigating most high-end whey

3478

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,079

proteins on the market only one is the

3479

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:20,079

most non-denatured the most active the

3480

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:21,920

most complete and in our opinion the

3481

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:24,159

most powerful in what nature originally

3482

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:27,199

put into the fresh raw way it is one

3483

02:14:32,830 --> 02:14:29,880

world way call

3484

02:14:35,149 --> 02:14:32,840

888-988-3325 that's

3485

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:35,159

888-988-3325 or visit

3486

02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:38,840

oneworldway.com that's oneworld.whey.com

3487

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,520

[Music]

3488

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:43,679

hi this is nick pope you're listening to

3489

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:46,480

the power card

3490

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,159

you know i'm sorry if i'm hitting on

3491

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,840

your heart here but i think you're

3492

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,599

really avoiding the questions blake we

3493

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:53,440

have blake cousins with gene chris and

3494

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,679

goggs and the question i'm asking here

3495

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,840

is you're just raising up these little

3496

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:59,440

red herrings and let me just tell you

3497

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:01,280

this you say all these pictures are

3498

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:03,679

authorized by the people who took them

3499

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,880

that doesn't mean anything because all

3500

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:06,480

it means is they gave you permission it

3501

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:09,360

doesn't say what they are

3502

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:11,599

and it's really difficult as i pointed

3503

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:13,119

out to you and chris pointed out to take

3504

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,800

something highly compressed

3505

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,880

if you really want to put the pedal to

3506

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:18,960

the metal here may i suggest that what

3507

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:19,840

you do

3508

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:22,239

is send some of the originals that you

3509

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,480

feel are the best to chris to look at

3510

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,040

the originals not the youtube versions

3511

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,800

the stuff that is

3512

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:30,719

minimally compressed whatever mechanism

3513

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:33,119

was used to take them and let's see what

3514

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:34,079

happens

3515

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:35,520

if anything

3516

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,079

really passes muster i can assure you

3517

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,159

chris will pass it on

3518

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,239

to experienced photographic

3519

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,199

professionals special effects people and

3520

02:15:50,310 --> 02:15:47,280

all that goggs you had a question before

3521

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,320

he continues yes uh blake i was uh

3522

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:52,159

checking out your i think it was your

3523

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,159

documentary um

3524

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:56,639

and you had an interview with a stan

3525

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:58,239

romanek on

3526

02:16:03,589 --> 02:15:59,760

i don't know

3527

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:03,599

how much you know about this guy but

3528

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:06,079

for most of the people i talk to in the

3529

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:10,079

field we have major problems with um his

3530

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,960

ability to tell the truth like his

3531

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,360

infamous boo video with the alien coming

3532

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,599

up with the window and i'm not sure if

3533

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:18,960

you're aware but

3534

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:21,679

he stan claimed that that video would

3535

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:24,639

have cost 50 000 pounds to fake

3536

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,079

um

3537

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,599

another group

3538

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:30,079

has shown that that's that is you know

3539

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:32,639

far from the case and also he was

3540

02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:35,200

touting documents purportedly coming

3541

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:37,599

from elsewhere he doesn't i don't think

3542

02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:39,920

he actually reveals sources

3543

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,639

and

3544

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:42,559

stan's got a habit of

3545

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:45,920

spelling the word follow as fallow and

3546

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,439

this same misspelling was um appearing

3547

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:51,599

in these documents which were supposedly

3548

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,479

to back up his claims basically what i'm

3549

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:56,639

saying is i have major problems with

3550

02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,080

stan roman x story and possibly like

3551

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,000

other people in the field he may have

3552

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,559

had one or two real experiences

3553

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:06,800

sightings even made a video

3554

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:08,960

but to most of us it seems like he's

3555

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,639

just um gone off on one and he's trying

3556

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:14,719

to make a living out of it i didn't

3557

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:16,719

maybe you didn't know maybe he was new

3558

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:18,719

to you but i got the impression that you

3559

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:19,519

were

3560

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:22,000

either didn't care or you had completely

3561

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:25,200

unaware of the reality of stan romanek

3562

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:27,120

um i just wanted to ask you what your

3563

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,800

opinion was of him and whether you knew

3564

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,719

any of these kind of little factoids

3565

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,040

about his case in

3566

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,840

inverted commas well you're stan rominek

3567

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,519

famous abductee we've had him on the

3568

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:41,519

show a few times you know the guy's very

3569

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:42,559

uh

3570

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:47,439

statements and claims

3571

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:50,960

but i'm not the guy to be the judge

3572

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,439

you know the guy has something to say

3573

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:55,760

it's interesting

3574

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:57,920

we're gonna put it out you know um you

3575

02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:00,639

know if the guys to be a proven hoaxer

3576

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:01,920

then maybe

3577

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:03,760

you know we're not gonna be following

3578

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,719

this fella anymore but so so who is the

3579

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:08,880

judge

3580

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:11,280

do i got to keep repeating myself

3581

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:12,960

you can see it you can see the people

3582

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,120

and stuff like that but i mean

3583

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:17,599

what is your opinion

3584

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:20,559

my my personal opinion of stan rominik

3585

02:18:24,309 --> 02:18:21,679

yeah

3586

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,319

well he uh he's an interesting fella um

3587

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,000

i've spoken to him on the phone a few

3588

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:28,240

times after the interviews

3589

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:30,719

he has an agenda of uh you know getting

3590

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:32,719

the word out he claims he's not in it

3591

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,639

for the money he wants to get the word

3592

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,040

out he wants to have the right message

3593

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:38,880

and those are his uh you know exact

3594

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:41,760

words so i'm not gonna uh be here and

3595

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:44,639

judge stan rominic on what he uh claims

3596

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:46,240

i'm just uh you know

3597

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,200

i'm gonna take his word i

3598

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:52,000

my opinion is not what everything is all

3599

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,760

about here at third phase of the moon

3600

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:55,679

that's one thing we want to really stay

3601  
02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,840  
away from i'm not

3602  
02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:59,200  
the guy

3603  
02:19:02,309 --> 02:19:00,719  
that says

3604  
02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:02,319  
believe

3605  
02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:08,960  
preacher here i'm the guy that's the

3606  
02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:11,519  
messenger if we don't vet

3607  
02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,399  
blake

3608  
02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,479  
this stuff we don't vet this material we

3609  
02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:17,200  
don't vet these so-called researchers or

3610  
02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:18,880  
experiencers

3611  
02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:21,439  
then how does the public get really good

3612  
02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:23,840  
useful information about the subject how

3613  
02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:27,599

do we find a solution how do we do that

3614

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,200

you know basically third phase of the

3615

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,679

moon wouldn't even exist if we went by

3616

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,920

your template you can't you know vet

3617

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:35,760

your every single video i've showed you

3618

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,160

so far you're you're claiming

3619

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:39,760

you don't know what it is

3620

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:40,960

which is

3621

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,040

exactly what it's supposed to be an

3622

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,120

identified flying object no what i said

3623

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:47,200

no don't misquote me i said and chris

3624

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:49,520

pointed out areas where the stuff looks

3625

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,319

like an obvious fake a couple of areas i

3626  
02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:54,000  
pointed out here is that all you have a

3627  
02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:56,720  
few lights in the sky that can be just

3628  
02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,640  
about anything and they don't show

3629  
02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,200  
anything distinctive enough to come to a

3630  
02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:03,760  
definitive conclusion that's something

3631  
02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:06,240  
unusual some kind of strange phenomenon

3632  
02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:07,680  
so far i'm not impressed by anything

3633  
02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:09,280  
you've presented here

3634  
02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,319  
at all

3635  
02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:11,760  
on iota

3636  
02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:13,840  
i just sent you another link

3637  
02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,080  
breaking news mass ufo sightings over

3638  
02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,880

los angeles captured by mitchell lubin

3639

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:20,960

it was an incredible capture over the

3640

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,280

night skies of los angeles

3641

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:25,600

it appears that lapd in their

3642

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:27,280

helicopters

3643

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,720

went to observe these strange lights

3644

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:32,399

if you're looking at this video the

3645

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:35,760

helicopter actually surrounds the light

3646

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:38,080

it merges with it and then

3647

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:39,920

somebody sent me these examples that

3648

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:41,120

you're talking about i'm not getting

3649

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:42,560

them i guess you're sending them just a

3650

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,800

gene you didn't hit reply all i'd love

3651  
02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,640  
to take a look at these and pardon me

3652  
02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:48,960  
for interrupting here but here's another

3653  
02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:51,920  
uh observation that i have i'm assuming

3654  
02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:54,319  
that there is no documentation

3655  
02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:56,080  
or evidence chain

3656  
02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,760  
uh that's attached to any of these

3657  
02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,359  
submitted videos

3658  
02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:01,120  
would you be willing

3659  
02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:04,399  
to um require from

3660  
02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,040  
people uh that are getting this footage

3661  
02:21:12,550 --> 02:21:09,520  
or photographs to submit

3662  
02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,560  
um just rudimentary evident

3663  
02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,640

information for an evidence chain time

3664

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,920

date location duration just just a basic

3665

02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:20,000

format so that you can actually start

3666

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:22,720

creating a database because blake

3667

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,040

correct me if i'm wrong but if i picked

3668

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:27,680

out video number 572

3669

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,760

you wouldn't be able to tell me uh just

3670

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:31,760

certain basic things about that

3671

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:33,520

particular video because

3672

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:35,120

there people are just submitting these

3673

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:36,880

things right you're not saying well

3674

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:39,920

where did this happen writing it down uh

3675

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,680

what was the duration who were the other

3676  
02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:44,240  
witnesses what was the actual time of

3677  
02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:45,520  
the event do you have all this

3678  
02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,760  
information written down and documented

3679  
02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,160  
well i do on our end in some cases some

3680  
02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,319  
people do not want to have come forward

3681  
02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,240  
with their real names with with the

3682  
02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,720  
exact location for uh you know

3683  
02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,120  
fear vertical and this kind of uh well

3684  
02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:01,280  
if you're required that they give you

3685  
02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:03,280  
this information but

3686  
02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:05,120  
promise them anonymity and that you

3687  
02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,600  
wouldn't publicize this information uh

3688  
02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,600

do you think that that would uh dissuade

3689

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:11,040

certain people or do you think that that

3690

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:12,800

would be something that would make make

3691

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:14,880

your uh third phase of moon a little bit

3692

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:17,280

more uh give it more gravitas and more

3693

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,469

well you know there's a there's a fella

3694

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:24,399

by the name of joe kiernan south

3695

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:26,479

carolina myrtle beach

3696

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:28,000

many fightings

3697

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,280

have been going on over there for the

3698

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:31,200

past year he

3699

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:34,000

was not a believer in ufos until uh you

3700

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,600

know things started happening he made

3701

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,680

contact with third phase of moon i call

3702

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,840

him like the ufo paparazzi over there

3703

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,680

and he's been capturing

3704

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,000

incredible videos of uh you know lights

3705

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:46,479

in the skies doing incredible things

3706

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:47,920

you know what are we supposed to do over

3707

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,640

here at third phase not take people's

3708

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:51,920

submissions

3709

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,439

if you know they don't want to give us

3710

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:55,520

the exact location if they don't want to

3711

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:57,280

give us their real names we're looking

3712

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,040

at the videos

3713

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:01,760

and we're putting it out there people

3714

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,920

complain if we don't put enough out

3715

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:05,359

there

3716

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,920

that we're not keeping it up to date

3717

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,160

we've uh if you look at the past couple

3718

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,240

years of videos that we've been putting

3719

02:23:15,030 --> 02:23:13,920

up there

3720

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:15,040

these are

3721

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,800

videos that have been

3722

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:19,280

you know analyzed by the people on

3723

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,680

youtube analyzed by us we're taking

3724

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,359

close look at them

3725

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:25,359

you know some could be sensationalistic

3726

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:26,640

some could be

3727

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,520

you know

3728

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:29,280

clever hoaxes

3729

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,000

but

3730

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,479

like i said do you have any videos that

3731

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,560

you've received that we would love to

3732

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,399

you know put it on third phase give

3733

02:23:40,150 --> 02:23:38,640

credit to word credits dude you know

3734

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,160

what i don't know if we do that until

3735

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:42,319

you start to vet your videos

3736

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,240

until you actually physically start to

3737

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,640

vet your videos and not publish the

3738

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,319

obvious fakes you're posting a lot of

3739

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,960

stuff there that's really questionable

3740

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,399

the stuff has

3741

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:54,479

very little authentication you accept

3742

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,960

anonymous uploads which means somebody

3743

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:58,479

can just send you anything

3744

02:24:03,349 --> 02:24:01,600

and you take it and most of the stuff

3745

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,359

looks like you are sure looks like you

3746

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:05,040

are it sure looks like a lot of the

3747

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,120

stuff that you're putting on there seems

3748

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:09,680

to have very little authority to it

3749

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:12,560

we're talking to blake cousins

3750

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:15,439

you're on with gene and chris and gogs

3751  
02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,880  
and goggs has a question which will come

3752  
02:24:20,830 --> 02:24:18,880  
up in our next segment you're in the

3753  
02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:20,840  
paracast

3754  
02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:31,590  
the gcn radio network providing the

3755  
02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:34,560  
world with hard-hitting talk radio g

3756  
02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:36,160  
c n

3757  
02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:39,439  
great talk radio starts here if you want

3758  
02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,240  
to get your website online and you need

3759  
02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:44,880  
reliable service first class service at

3760  
02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,960  
the lowest possible price there's only

3761  
02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:48,880  
one place to go well dream house has a

3762  
02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:51,280  
special promotion with our show where

3763  
02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:54,160

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3764

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,040

unlimited bandwidth one-click web app

3765

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,359

such as wordpress twenty four seven

3766

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,680

support you can save over fifty five

3767

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:03,840

dollars you wanna know how go to dream

3768

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:06,880

host dot com slash radio dream host dot

3769

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,680

com slash radio whether it's personal

3770

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,399

mail whether it's business email you

3771

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,120

want reliable dependable delivery

3772

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,080

freedom from spam freedom from viruses

3773

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:20,640

well polaris mail offers professional

3774

02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:23,600

email hosting services for your personal

3775

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:26,160

or small business use each account uses

3776

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:29,439

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

3777

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:32,080

webmail interface and full mobile sync

3778

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:34,720

sign up today for a 30-day free trial at

3779

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:36,840

polarismail.com

3780

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:41,600

water purification systems are the most

3781

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,760

trusted name in water filtration as an

3782

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:45,760

authorized berkey dealer for over six

3783

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:47,680

years in serving thousands of satisfied

3784

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,240

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

3785

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,240

specials for berkey water filtration

3786

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:54,240

systems the berkey light systems include

3787

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,680

a set of self-sterilizing and

3788

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,680

re-cleaneable black purification elements

3789

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,920

that purify water by removing chlorine

3790

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,240

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

3791

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,240

to non-detectable levels and remove

3792

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,240

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

3793

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,319

pesticides order the berkey light system

3794

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:10,319

today complete with two black berkey

3795

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:12,800

elements for only 231 dollars and the

3796

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,800

berkey guy will ship your order free of

3797

02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:16,479

charge with the purchase of a berkey

3798

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:18,560

light the berkey guy is also offering a

3799

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:20,720

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

3800

02:26:28,270 --> 02:26:23,520

only 39.99 that's over 30 percent off

3801

02:26:28,280 --> 02:26:33,190

1-877-886-3653 that's

3802

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:35,590

or order 1-877-886-3653 at goverky.com

3803

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,230

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

3804

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,399

hits but what about the seventh unlike

3805

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:48,640

ceramic or kevlar infidel body armor is

3806

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:51,120

proven to take hit after hit and it just

3807

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,960

won't quit reasonably priced and

3808

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,800

designed for the smart civilian prepper

3809

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,640

infidel stops hundreds of hits from

3810

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:58,880

small arms to high-powered rifles that

3811

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,359

means safety and peace of mind buy yours

3812

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:03,760

at infidel body armor dot com spelled

3813

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,080

inf idel body armor dot com infidel body

3814

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:10,479

armor just won't quit we the people grow

3815

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,640

cotton weave fabric engrave ink embed

3816

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:14,080

strips and fibers to protect from

3817

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,600

counterfeit and carting to a private

3818

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,439

bank having it led back at interest

3819

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,200

forcing taxes to service debt this

3820

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:21,040

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

3821

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,479

stating a central bank issuing the

3822

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:24,080

public currency is a greater menace to

3823

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:25,359

the liberties of the people than a

3824

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:27,040

standing army hi ted anderson i'm

3825

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,399

placing a free silver dollar in a book

3826

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:30,319

that explains our monetary system call

3827

02:27:36,110 --> 02:27:33,439

for your copy 800-686-2237

3828

02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:36,120

it's time to understand the system call

3829

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,920

800-686-2237 that's 800-686-2237

3830

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:41,680

gardeners here comes another growing

3831

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:43,840

season but don't use last year's soil

3832

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:45,600

maximize yields in your survival garden

3833

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:48,160

with em1 from terrigamix em1 is an

3834

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,840

organic soil conditioner fertilizer

3835

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:51,439

amendment and compost accelerant that

3836

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,040

provides a broad spectrum of beneficial

3837

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:55,359

microorganisms enzymes trace minerals

3838

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:58,000

vitamins and various organic acids em1

3839

02:28:01,349 --> 02:27:59,840

helps regulate the soil's ph level and

3840

02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:01,359

its soil microbes improving moisture

3841

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:03,200

retention and drought tolerance remember

3842

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:05,439

last year's dry conditions em1 from

3843

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,439

terriganics is safe chemical free and

3844

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:09,600

certified for use on all organic farms

3845

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:11,840

it improves plant quality size color

3846

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,600

flavor and gives up to 20 percent more

3847

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:15,280

nutrient value in fruits and vegetables

3848

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:17,760

and greatly increases shelf life and em1

3849

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,600

is so simple to use just mix with water

3850

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,680

and apply this here prepare your crisis

3851  
02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,760  
garden for maximum yields with em1 from

3852  
02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:25,760  
terraganix.com order now at

3853  
02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:28,720  
t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x

3854  
02:28:33,520 --> 02:28:40,720  
that's 866-369-3678

3855  
02:28:40,730 --> 02:28:45,750  
[Music]

3856  
02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:48,309  
this is jerome clark author of the ufo

3857  
02:28:54,340 --> 02:28:50,319  
encyclopedia in other books you're

3858  
02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,309  
[Music]

3859  
02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:58,479  
on the power cast with gene chris and

3860  
02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:01,120  
goggs we have blake cousins answering

3861  
02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:02,800  
our questions goggs you had something to

3862  
02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:03,600  
say

3863  
02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:06,560

yeah uh blake um i know it might feel

3864

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:08,319

like you know in the last hour we've

3865

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:11,040

been tearing you a new one but it's it's

3866

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,760

actually because we really really care

3867

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,439

about this topic

3868

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,680

and if i could leave you with any

3869

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:20,080

thought from me personally it's it's

3870

02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:21,840

about moving away from this like you

3871

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:24,800

know let the people decide because

3872

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:25,680

you know

3873

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:28,080

me the average person i've got no you

3874

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:30,399

know image analysis you know expertise

3875

02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:31,439

and stuff

3876

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:33,439

that that might be okay just like for a

3877

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:35,520

youtube channel but what my feeling is

3878

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:37,359

is that you you have this you know

3879

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,040

really great

3880

02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:41,439

groundwork platform that something

3881

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:44,720

really good could be done for ufology

3882

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,040

and i would you know implore you to

3883

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:49,200

reach out to some well-known

3884

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:51,680

investigators to try and get more

3885

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:54,160

information so people can go and

3886

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,080

check out these videos check out the

3887

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:58,960

sightings get in touch with some known

3888

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:01,600

analysts and bring third phase of the

3889

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:04,479

moon into a place where all it's trying

3890

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:07,840

to do is is help ufology instead of just

3891

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:10,000

allowing the people to make a judgment

3892

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:11,680

because we know you know the average

3893

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:14,319

person is going to have even less a clue

3894

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,479

than we do we think we think well to me

3895

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:18,399

i've got a little clue gene and chris

3896

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,760

will have more

3897

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,600

but i think you've got something good

3898

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:23,520

but you just need to be a bit more

3899

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,319

discriminating and work a bit more and

3900

02:30:30,630 --> 02:30:28,960

we would be right behind you if you go

3901  
02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,640  
in that direction you know we don't want

3902  
02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:33,200  
to be here you know hassling people and

3903  
02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:35,200  
telling them what we're doing wrong we'd

3904  
02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,960  
rather steer you in a direction so

3905  
02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:38,560  
you're doing something great because we

3906  
02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:41,040  
care about ufology and we care about

3907  
02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:42,640  
getting the real

3908  
02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:44,960  
evidence out there to people and that's

3909  
02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:47,200  
pretty much my opinion

3910  
02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:48,960  
of yourself and third phase i mean i've

3911  
02:30:53,110 --> 02:30:51,120  
got nothing against you but i think you

3912  
02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,120  
could do so much more with with the

3913  
02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:55,680

basis you have you know i appreciate you

3914

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:58,240

know that statement we have over we're

3915

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:01,680

what approaching 70 000 subscribers i

3916

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:04,399

imagine out of all that all those people

3917

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,000

that are watching third phase move

3918

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,560

there's a few experts in there would you

3919

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,960

agree i don't know who's there

3920

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,240

and you don't know who's there because

3921

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:14,000

you're not taking the effort to find out

3922

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,240

but if there are experts there you need

3923

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:18,319

to reach out to them see if they can

3924

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:20,960

help you out i think third phase of moon

3925

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,520

will be the place to be in the future

3926

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,319

for the groundbreaking smoking gun

3927

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,040

evidence that the world has never seen i

3928

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:31,040

truly envision

3929

02:31:33,590 --> 02:31:32,640

that third phase of moon will be the

3930

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:33,600

outlet

3931

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:35,120

to change the world

3932

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,319

whether it be

3933

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:38,399

anti-gravity machines

3934

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,720

you know real flying saucers people are

3935

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:43,120

building with new technologies that

3936

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:46,000

we've been uh getting contacts from

3937

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,840

nuclear physicists from

3938

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:49,120

engineers

3939

02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:51,600

from around the world building possible

3940

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,160

ufos themselves

3941

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:56,880

and i agree blake i agree but for every

3942

02:32:02,469 --> 02:31:59,439

obvious fake that you put up there you

3943

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,479

lose more and more credibility yeah sure

3944

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,479

there's a few people i'm sure uh in the

3945

02:32:08,469 --> 02:32:06,720

field that you should probably get to

3946

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,479

know a lot better if if you don't know

3947

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:10,560

them already which probably you don't

3948

02:32:14,550 --> 02:32:12,560

but for every hoax video that goes up

3949

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,560

there you get less and less attention

3950

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:16,319

from the people that really matter and

3951

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:17,600

can help you

3952

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:20,720

take this idea to the next level this is

3953

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:23,120

really important as i asked before are

3954

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:25,120

you pt barnum or are you part of the

3955

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:26,720

solution and you have to make that

3956

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,359

decision for yourself if you would like

3957

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,960

i can put you in contact with some

3958

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,200

people that will blow your mind very

3959

02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:35,280

quickly in some sense of the word bring

3960

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:37,120

you up to speed on how to

3961

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,920

very very effectively differentiate

3962

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:42,080

between obvious hoaxes and stuff that

3963

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:45,040

that deserves further attention and i i

3964

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:47,280

am willing to work with you on this i'm

3965

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:48,800

willing to put you in touch with people

3966

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,359

that you need to meet and need to be uh

3967

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:54,000

sit at the knee of and become educated

3968

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:56,479

and blake don't get us wrong you really

3969

02:33:03,030 --> 02:32:59,760

have done a superlative job of creating

3970

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:03,040

an incredible interested audience now

3971

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,720

let's do the right thing with these

3972

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:07,040

folks and instead of titillating them

3973

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:09,120

and you know using the uh there's a

3974

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:10,880

sucker born every minute approach and

3975

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:13,600

let let the people decide why not get a

3976

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,840

little serious about this and really do

3977

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:17,680

the right thing i i you know i'm i'm

3978

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:20,080

extending uh my offer of help an

3979

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:22,080

invitation to turn you on to some of the

3980

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:24,479

people that will really put you

3981

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,920

way ahead of where you're at right now

3982

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,160

in terms of of your analytical abilities

3983

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,399

and really help separate that signal

3984

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:32,319

from the noise uh you know we're talking

3985

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:33,760

about it just last night that third

3986

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:36,479

phase of moon has become its own

3987

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,160

phenomenon its own entity and it is a

3988

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:43,120

machine that's basically on on its on

3989

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:45,840

its own with all the information coming

3990

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:48,800

in we are you know just a small little

3991

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,280

team here and you know three people

3992

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:53,760

working it from uh you know from hawaii

3993

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,840

and a couple of correspondents

3994

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,600

some help you you could use some help

3995

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:59,680

and i'm offering that of course yeah we

3996

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:01,520

could use help no doubt about it the

3997

02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:03,680

more uh you know there's just so much

3998

02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:06,319

information it's hard to control get it

3999

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,000

out to the people we have

4000

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,319

leads that go everywhere we want to

4001  
02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:12,479  
follow some of these uh contacts that

4002  
02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,000  
we've been made that have been made

4003  
02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:17,120  
right here at third phase abductees with

4004  
02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,920  
you know real stories evidence photos

4005  
02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:21,840  
videos and we can't be everywhere at

4006  
02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:24,479  
once and um you know it is getting

4007  
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,960  
overwhelming you know i'm sure in the

4008  
02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:29,359  
future that we're going to be growing

4009  
02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:31,439  
and with people with help you know jane

4010  
02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,680  
chris i'll take you up on the offer you

4011  
02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:36,399  
know excellent i'm i was waiting

4012  
02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:38,479  
i was waiting to hear that my resources

4013  
02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:39,920

and my uh

4014

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:42,399

contacts and you know my limited

4015

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,280

expertise although it's a lot more than

4016

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,520

most people is that your service i would

4017

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:49,359

be more than happy to help you with this

4018

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:52,000

and i really think blake that you need

4019

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:53,520

to do the right thing here you're at a

4020

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,800

very important

4021

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,800

quincunx uh you're at a juncture right

4022

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:58,560

now in your process where you have a

4023

02:35:03,510 --> 02:35:01,439

decision to make am i pt barnum and part

4024

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,520

of the problem or am i part of the

4025

02:35:07,270 --> 02:35:06,080

solution and i'm really glad to hear

4026

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,280

that you think you're part of the

4027

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,600

solution that's great i think chris has

4028

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:11,680

really reached out to you here and i

4029

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,479

hope

4030

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:14,399

the fact that we're hammering you with

4031

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:17,359

criticism will give you a sense to think

4032

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:19,920

look maybe there's a way you can really

4033

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:22,080

contribute to finding out what's going

4034

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:23,920

on it's not just loading up with a bunch

4035

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:26,000

of videos it's taking it to another

4036

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:28,160

level chris has the people and the

4037

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,080

knowledge to do that if you look up

4038

02:35:33,750 --> 02:35:31,760

chris you'll find he's written the books

4039

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,760

about the mysterious valley and stalking

4040

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,760

the tricksters that i've been in the

4041

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,680

field for years i worked with jim mosley

4042

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,359

at the original saucer news before it

4043

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:41,920

became saucer smear and you're on a

4044

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,479

radio show now which is on a network

4045

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:46,720

which is heard in new york city we have

4046

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:48,640

tens of thousands hundreds of thousands

4047

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:50,399

of listeners so a lot of people have

4048

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:52,000

heard about what we do

4049

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:54,000

and you have a great opportunity here

4050

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,920

there's a lot of skepticism about what

4051  
02:36:00,550 --> 02:35:57,920  
you're doing because there's a bunch of

4052  
02:36:02,070 --> 02:36:00,560  
stuff there that hasn't passed muster

4053  
02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:02,080  
but there's real stuff there and you

4054  
02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:05,120  
have a real genuine interest in getting

4055  
02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,280  
to the bottom of this mystery and it

4056  
02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,840  
really needs that what you need to do is

4057  
02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:12,000  
take a look at what you're doing what

4058  
02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,120  
chris is offering to do for you because

4059  
02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:17,040  
you do it the right way

4060  
02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,399  
and you show that you're really

4061  
02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:20,000  
interested in getting to the bottom of

4062  
02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:21,359  
this mystery

4063  
02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:23,439

in using your resources and working with

4064

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:25,600

people like chris to analyze these

4065

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,000

photos and put together the evidence to

4066

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:29,760

see what's really going on

4067

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,520

we will all be your friends and

4068

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:33,200

supporters okay

4069

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,760

this we call tough love here we will be

4070

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,439

your friends and supporters you get the

4071

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:39,600

picture i got it you know third phase of

4072

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:41,920

the moon you know i don't mind the harsh

4073

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:43,760

questions you know we you know we want

4074

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:45,040

to take

4075

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,720

every side of the aspects of what people

4076  
02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:51,359  
and their ideas on the subject matter of

4077  
02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:53,600  
ufos are and you know there's all kinds

4078  
02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:56,000  
of opinions and we get it right here at

4079  
02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,439  
third phase of moon and you know i

4080  
02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,560  
appreciate both sides i appreciate the

4081  
02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:02,399  
you know the opportunity to you know

4082  
02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:04,000  
work with you guys in the future show

4083  
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,439  
you some of the videos that are coming

4084  
02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,200  
in and you could put it in the hands of

4085  
02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:09,040  
uh you know these experts have them

4086  
02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,120  
analyze it bring them into third phase

4087  
02:37:15,670 --> 02:37:13,439  
of the moon on a round table we could

4088  
02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:15,680

interview we could talk as we're showing

4089

02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:17,840

the videos with just with more uh

4090

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,479

opinions on what these uh objects are

4091

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:22,720

saying people how to determine what is

4092

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:25,680

worthy of you know even a minute's worth

4093

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,080

of scrutiny it would be great to start

4094

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:30,479

educating your audience out there that

4095

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:33,359

huge audience you have 60 almost 70 000

4096

02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:35,520

subscribers if you could start an

4097

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:38,000

educational process which would be a

4098

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:40,160

part of third phase of moon wouldn't it

4099

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,080

be great if these people could if they

4100

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:43,920

were interested enough to be brought up

4101  
02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:46,800  
to speed on exactly what the basic

4102  
02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:49,840  
specifics are of analyzing these events

4103  
02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:52,080  
and and really helping educate people

4104  
02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:54,319  
and be part of that solution i i think

4105  
02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:56,160  
this is a really golden opportunity for

4106  
02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,720  
you blake thank you so much for joining

4107  
02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:01,120  
us we hope that you will be part of the

4108  
02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,800  
solution we look forward to working and

4109  
02:38:05,950 --> 02:38:04,800  
hearing further from you of course his

4110  
02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:05,960  
site is

4111  
02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:08,560  
thirdphaseofmoon.net and also you go to

4112  
02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:10,479  
youtube for the channel to see all the

4113  
02:38:13,950 --> 02:38:12,479

videos and decide for yourself about it

4114

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:13,960

chris of course has our

4115

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:16,080

strangeplanet.com he's coming out with a

4116

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:18,399

new book soon called stalking the herd

4117

02:38:23,389 --> 02:38:21,680

you can check us out on facebook twitter

4118

02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:23,399

as the powercast so go to

4119

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,760

thepowercast.com to find more

4120

02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:27,680

special thank you to

4121

02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:29,600

goggs makai for being a member of our

4122

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,439

panelist he will be back as a member of

4123

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:35,040

our panel blake cousins thanks for

4124

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:37,040

joining us on the power cast i

4125

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:38,800

appreciate you guys having me on the

4126  
02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:41,120  
show and um look forward to possibly

4127  
02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:43,040  
working with you guys in the future

4128  
02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:44,720  
if anybody's out there just capturing

4129  
02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:46,479  
anything amazing you could contact their

4130  
02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:48,319  
facebook via skype for facebook my name

4131  
02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,479  
is blake cousins and we'll see you again

4132  
02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:53,200  
next time

4133  
02:39:02,150 --> 02:38:59,270  
the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4134  
02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:02,160  
and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4135  
02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:05,200  
presentation of making the impossible

4136  
02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:06,880  
incorporated